

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

Data Coding and Transmission Specification for Digital Broadcasting

ARIB STANDARD

ARIB STD-B24 Version 6.2

Fascicle 1

Association of Radio Industries and Businesses

General Notes to the English Translation of ARIB Standards and Technical Reports

1. Notes on Copyright

- The copyright of this document is ascribed to the Association of Radio Industries and Businesses (ARIB).
- All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of ARIB.

2. Notes on English Translation

- ARIB Standards and Technical Reports are usually written in Japanese. This document is a translation into English of the original document for the purpose of convenience of users. If there are any discrepancies in the content, expressions, etc. between the original document and this translated document, the original document shall prevail.
- ARIB Standards and Technical Reports, in the original language, are made publicly available through web posting. The original document of this translation may have been further revised and therefore users are encouraged to check the latest version at an appropriate page under the following URL:

http://www.arib.or.jp/english/index.html.

Foreword

The Association of Radio Industries and Businesses (ARIB) investigates and summarizes the basic technical requirements for various radio systems in the form of "ARIB Standards". These standards are developed with the participation of and through discussions amongst radio equipment manufacturers, telecommunication operators, broadcasting equipment manufacturers, broadcasters and users.

ARIB Standards include "government technical regulations" (mandatory standard) that are set for the purpose of encouraging effective use of frequency and preventing interference with other spectrum users, and "private technical standards" (voluntary standards) that are defined in order to ensure compatibility and adequate quality of radio equipment and broadcasting equipment as well as to offer greater convenience to radio equipment manufacturers, telecommunication operators, broadcasting equipment manufacturers, broadcasters and users.

This ARIB Standard is developed for "Data Coding and Transmission Specification for Digital Broadcasting". In order to ensure fairness and transparency in the defining stage, the standard was set by consensus at the ARIB Standard Assembly with the participation of both domestic and foreign interested parties from radio equipment manufacturers, telecommunication operators, broadcasting equipment manufacturers, broadcasters and users.

ARIB sincerely hopes that this ARIB Standard will be widely used by radio equipment manufacturers, telecommunication operators, broadcasting equipment manufacturers, broadcasters and users.

NOTE:

Although this ARIB Standard contains no specific reference to any Essential Industrial Property Rights relating thereto, the holders of such Essential Industrial Property Rights state to the effect that the rights listed in the Attachment 1 and 2, which are the Industrial Property Rights relating to this standard, are held by the parties also listed therein, and that to the users of this standard, in the case of Attachment 1, such holders shall not assert any rights and shall unconditionally grant a license to practice such Industrial Property Rights contained therein, and in the case of Attachment 2, the holders shall grant, under reasonable terms and conditions, a non-exclusive and non-discriminatory license to practice the Industrial Property Rights contained therein. However, this does not apply to anyone who uses this ARIB Standard and also owns and lays claim to any other Essential Industrial Property Rights of which is covered in whole or part in the contents of the provisions of this ARIB Standard.

Attachment 1 (N/A)

(Selection of Option 1)

Attachment 2

(Selection of Option 2)

| Attachment 2 (Selection of Option | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| Patent applicant | Name of invention | Patent number | Remarks |
| Matsushita Electric | 情報処理装置 | 特開平 04-205415号 | JP |
| Industrial Co., | データサーバ装置及び端末装置 | 特開平 06-139173号 | JP |
| Ltd. | 放送を用いて対話性を実現する送信装 置、受信装置、受信方法、その受信プログラムを記録した媒体、通信システム | 特開平 10-070712号 | JP,US,G B,FR,DE, KR,CN |
| | データ入出力端末装置 | 特開平 10-074134号 | JP |
| | 情報処理装置 | 特開平 10-083270号 | JP |
| | データの提示を制御するデータ提示制御装置、データの提示を~情報を送信するデータ送信装置及びデータ~データ提示制御情報編集装置 | 特開平 10-164530号 | JP,US,G B,FR,DE, KR,CN,T W,MY,IN |
| | デジタル放送システム、デジタル放送装置及び デジタル放送における受信装置 | 特開平 10-304325号 | |
| | デ゙ジタル放送装置、受信装置、デジタル放 送システム、受信装置に適用するプログラム記 録媒体 | 特開平 10-313449号 | |
| | 番組編集装置および番組受信装置 | 特願平 10-020585号 | JP,US,G B,FR,DE, |
| | 放送局システム及び受信機 | 特願平 10-195093号 | JP,US,G B,FR,DE, AU,SG,K R,CN,T W |
| | デジタル放送のための記録再生装置およ び方法 | 特願平 11-367308号 | JP |
| | データ送受信システムおよびその方法 | 特願平 11-103619号 | JP |
| | デジタルデータ送受信システムおよびその方法 | 特願平 11-124986号 | JP,US,G B,FR,DE, IT,KR,C N,IN |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.8 *5 | | |
| TOSHIBA CORPORATION | 多重放送システムとこのシステムで使用される 放送送信装置および放送受信装置 | 特開平 09-162821号 | JP |

| Patent applicant | Name of invention | Patent number | Remarks |
|--|--|----------------|---|
| | デジタル放送装置及びデジタル放送方法、 デジタル放送受信装置及びデジタル放送受 信方法、デジタル放送受信システム*16 | 特許第3621682号 | JP |
| NHK | 文書情報出力装置および方法 | 特開平 9-244617号 | JP |
| (Japan Broadcasting Corporation) | 入力データの自動選択処理装置 | 特開平 11-328189号 | JP |
| | マルチメディア型情報サービス方式およびその方式の実施に使用する装置 | 特開平 11-331104号 | JP |
| Sony Corporation | 音声信号圧縮方法及びメモリ書き込み 方法*1 | 特許第 1952835号 | JP |
| | オーディオ信号処理方法*1 | 特許第 3200886号 | JP,US,G |
| | オーディオ信号処理方法*1 | 特許第 3141853号 | B,DE,FR, AT,AU,K R,HK |
| | 信号符号化又は複合化装置、及び信号符号化又は複合化方法、並びに記録媒体*1 | WO94/28633 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,AT,I T,ES,CA, AU,KR,C N |
| | 信号符号化方法及び装置、信号複合化 方法及び装置、並びに記録媒体*1 | 特開平 7-168593 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, KR,TW,C N,MY,ID ,IN,TH, MX,TR |
| | 符号化音声信号の複合化方法*1 | 特開平 8-63197 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR |
| | 音声信号の再生方法、再生装置及び伝送方法*1 | 特開平 9-6397 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,AT,I T,ES,CA, SU,AU,K R,TW,C N,SG,MY ,ID,IN,T H,VN,BR ,MX,TR |
| | 音声信号の再生方法及び装置、並びに 音声複合化方法及び装置、並びに音声 合成方法及び装置、並びに携帯無線端 末装置*1 | 特開平 9-190196 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,KR,T W,CN,S G,TH |
| | 音声符号化方法、音声複合化方法及び 音声符号化複合化方法*1 | 特開平 8-69299 | JP,US |

| Patent applicant | Name of invention | Patent number | Remarks | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | 符号化データ複合化方法及び符号化データ複合化装置*1 | 特許 2874745号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, | |
| | 映像信号符号化方法*1 | 特許 2877225号 | KR,HK | |
| | 符号化データ編集方法及び符号化データ編集装置*1 | 特許 2969782号 | | |
| | 動画像データエンコード方法及び装置、並びに動画像データデコード方法 および装置*1 | 特許 2977104号 | JP,US | |
| | 動きベクトル伝送方法及びその装置並 びに動きベクトル複合化方法及びその 装置*1 | 特許 2712645号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, AU,CA,K R | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | | |
| | 情報処理装置、情報処理方法、プログラム、アプリケーション情報テーブル供給装置およびアプリケーション情報テーブル供給装置およびアプリケーション情報テーブル供給方法 *18 | PCT/JP2012/00752 | PCT | |
| | 受信装置、受信方法、放送装置、放送 方法、プログラム、および連動アプリ ケーション制御システム*18 | 特願 2012-207207 | JP | |
| | 受信装置、受信方法、送信装置、送信 方法、及びプログラム *18 | 特願 2012-108135 | JP | |
| | 受信装置、受信方法、放送装置、放送方法、プログラム、および連動アプリケーション制御システム*18 | 特願 2012-095498 | JP | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver6.0 *20 | | | |
| Mitsubishi Electric | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.1 *2 | | the revised | |
| Corporation | マルチメディア多重方式*3 | 特許第 3027815号 | JP | |
| | マルチメディア多重方式*3 | 特許第 3027816号 | JP | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | | |

| Patent applicant | Name of invention | Patent number | Remarks |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Motorola Japan Ltd. | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.6 *4 | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver- | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver- | | |
| NTT DoCoMo, Inc. | 動画像符号化方法、動画像複合方法、 動画像符号化装置、及び動画像複合装 置*11 | 特許第 3504256号 | JP, EPC, US,KR, CN,TW |
| | 動画像符号化方法、動画像複合方法、 動画像符号化装置、動画像複合装置、 動画像符号化プログラム、及び動画像 複合プログラム*11 | 特許第 3513148号 | JP, EPC, US,KR, CN,TW |
| | 動画像複合方法、動画像複合装置、及 び動画像複合プログラム*11 | 特許第 3534742号 | JP, EPC, US,KR,C N,TW |
| | 信号符号化方法、信号複合方法、信号符号化装置、信号複合装置、信号符号化プログラム、及び、信号複合プログラム*11 | 特許第 3491001号 | JP,EPC, US,KR,C N,TW |
| | インターリーブを行うための方法および装置並びにデ・インターリーブを行うための方法および装置*13 | 特許第 3362051号 | JP,US,K R,SG,AU ,CN |
| | 誤り保護方法および誤り保護装置*13 | 特許第 3457335号 | JP,US,G B,KR,GE ,FR,IT,S G,AU,CN |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.4 *15 | | |
| Sharp Corporation *5 | 画像符号化装置および画像復号装置 | 特許第 2951861号 | JP |
| NEC Corporation | 画像信号の動き補償フレーム間予測符 号化・複合化方法とその装置*5 | 特許第 1890887号 | JP |

Version 6.2-E1

| Patent applicant | Name of invention | Patent number | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | 圧縮記録画像の再生方式*5 | 特許第 2119938号 | JP,US,G |
| | 圧縮記録画像の対話型再生方式*5 | 特許第 2134585号 | B,GE,FR, NL,CA |
| | 適応変換符号化の方法及び装置*5 | 特許第 2778128号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR |
| | 符号化方式および復号方式*5 | 特許第 2820096号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,IT,S E,CA,AU ,KR |
| | 変換符号化複合化方法及び装置*5 | 特許第 3070057号 | JP |
| | 改良DCTの順変換計算装置および逆変 換計算装置*5 | 特許第 3185214号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,CA |
| | 適応変換符号化方式および適応変換複合方式*5 | 特許第 3255022号 | JP,US,G B,DE,FR, NL,IT,S E,CA,AU ,KR |
| | 放送通信融合端末及びコンテンツ配信 システム*21 | 特許第3832321号 | |
| | デジタル放送受信機*22 | 特許第4051968号 | |
| | テレビ受信機およびテレビアプリケー ション制御方法*22 | 特許第4045805号 | |
| Philips Japan, Ltd | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.0 *8 | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.1 *10 | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.2 *12 | | |
| Philips Electronics Japan, Ltd. | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.3 *14 | | |
| QUALCOMM Incorporated | Submitted comprehensive confirmation of patents applied to the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver5.5 *17 | | |
| | Submitted comprehensive confirmation the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver | | |

Note) *1: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.0

*2: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.1

*3: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.3

*4: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.6

*5: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.8

*6: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.9 (accepted on October 9,2003)

Version 6.2-E1

- valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.0 (accepted on January 8,2004)
 valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.0 (accepted on January 29,2004)
- *9: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.1 (accepted on November 17,2004)
- *10: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.1 (accepted on December 7,2004)
- *11: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.8 (accepted on January 7,2005)
- *12: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.2 (accepted on March 14,2005)
- *13: valid for the ARIB STD-B24 Ver1.0 (accepted on September 26,2005)
- *14: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.3 (accepted on September 27,2005)
- *15: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver4.4 (accepted on March 6,2006)
- *16: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver3.6 (accepted on March 14,2006)
- *17: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver5.5 (accepted on November 29,2011)
- *18: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver5.7 (accepted on March 12,2013)
- *19: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver5.9 (accepted on March 11,2014)
- *20: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver6.0 (accepted on July 24,2014)
- *21: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver6.1 (accepted on February 3,2015)
- *22: valid for the revised parts of ARIB STD-B24 Ver6.1 (accepted on April 22,2015)

Contents

Foreword

Volume 1 Data Coding

- Part 1 Reference Model for Data Broadcasting
- Part 2 Monomedia Coding
- Part 3 Coding of Caption and Superimpose

Volume 2 XML-based Multimedia Coding Scheme

- Appendix 1 Operational Guidelines
- Appendix 2 Operational Guidelines for Implementing Basic Services
- Appendix 3 Operational Guidelines for Implementing Extended Services for Fixed Receiving System
- Appendix 4 Operational Guidelines for Implementing Extended Services for Portable Receiving System
- Appendix 5 Operational Guidelines for Implementing Extended Services for Mobile Receiving System
- Appendix 6 Operational Guidelines for Service Implementation in Terrestrial Multimedia Broadcasting of ISDB-Tmm System

Volume 3 Data Transmission Specification

Volume 4 Application Control Specification

VOLUME 1

Data Coding

[BLANK]

Part 1 Reference Model for Data Broadcasting

Contents

| Chapter 1 Purpose | 1 |
|--|----|
| Chapter 2 Scope | 2 |
| Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviations | 3 |
| 3.1 Definitions | 3 |
| 3.2 Abbreviations | 3 |
| Chapter 4 System | 4 |
| Chapter 5 Protocol | 5 |
| Chapter 6 Receiver | 6 |
| 6.1 Receiving and storing function | 6 |
| 6.2 Presentation function | 6 |
| 6.3 Decoding process and display | 7 |
| Chapter 7 Presentation process | 8 |
| 7.1 Logical coordinate | 8 |
| 7.1.1 Logical coordinate and display coordinate in square pixel format | 8 |
| 7.1.2 Logical coordinate and display coordinate in non-square pixel format | 12 |
| 7.2 Colorimetry | 12 |
| 7.3 Composition between planes | 13 |
| Informative explanation | 15 |
| 1 Requirements of data broadcasting and outline of the services | 15 |
| 1.1 Requirements of data broadcasting for digital broadcasting | 15 |
| 1.2 Data service for digital broadcasting | 17 |
| 2. Example of receiver construction | 19 |
| Deferences | 21 |

[BLANK]

Chapter 1 Purpose

This standard specifies a reference model enabling data broadcasting, which is carried out as part of the digital broadcasting that is specified as Japanese standard specification.

Chapter 2 Scope

This standard is applied to reference model of data broadcasting service that is carried out as part of the digital broadcasting.

Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

Mixing composition of pictures by α value. α blending:

specification:

Carousel transmission Repeated transmission specification such as data carousel.

Colorimetry: Specification for colour reproduction

Colour index: Index value for directing colour information

Colour map data: Data set in CLUT

CLUT: Table to convert index value to physical value of the colour information.

CLUT conversion: Conversion of colour information by CLUT

Data carousel: Transmission specification to send various data by broadcasting repeatedly.

(Specified in part 3)

PES based data transmission format. Used for data associated with video or Data stream:

audio service or data requiring real time transmission

Coordinate system when displaying on TV monitor. Display coordinate:

Logical coordinate system of model of receiver with decoder of Logical coordinate:

> presentation process. It exists for each plane of video plane, still picture plane, character figure plane, subtitle plane, video and still picture-

switching plane

Individual media for presentation source E.g. video, audio, character, and Monomedia:

still picture, etc.

Palette: Table to convert index value to physical value of the colour information

(synonymous with CLUT).

PES packet: Data format used to transmit elementary stream and consists of packet

header and PES packet payload following to it.

Plane: Display screen to display mono-media

Reference model: Model to refer to as standard related to system, protocol, receiver, and

presentation process etc., in data broadcast coding and transmission

formats

Syntax structure used for mapping data for data carousel or service Section:

information to TS packet.

Subtitle: Of all superimpose onto the TV broadcast video, the service of overlaying

words over video which is associated with the video

Superimpose: Subtitling service not synchronizing with main video, audio or data. E.g.

news flash, program remarks, time signal, etc.

TS packet: Packet of fixed length 188 bytes specified in ISO/IEC 13818-1.

3.2 Abbreviations

CLUT: Colour Look Up Table

PES: Packetized Elementary Stream

TS: **Transport Stream**

Chapter 4 System

For data broadcasting service offered through digital broadcasting, some interfaces from transmission to reception should be specified. For the viewer to receive transmitted data and provided with service exactly as designed by transmission operator, specification of the receiver is also necessary. In this chapter, the reference model of the whole system related to data broadcasting offered through digital broadcasting is specified. System to implement data broadcasting service in digital broadcasting is shown in Figure 4-1.

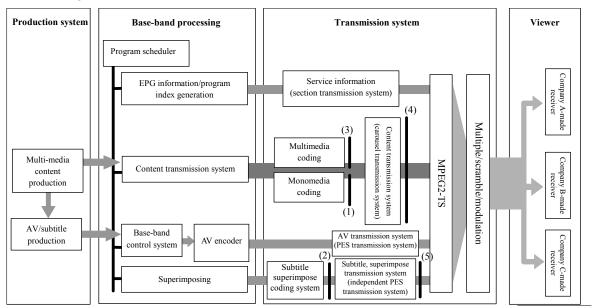


Figure 4-1 System structure

Detailed specification is made as follows for each interface from (1) to (5) in Figure 4-1.

- (1) Coding of mono-media
 - Coding system for character string and bit map etc. used in multimedia is specified in Volume 1 part 2 of this standard.
- (2) Coding of subtitle, superimpose
 - Coding system of subtitle and superimpose is specified in Volume 1 part 3 of this standard.
- (3) Multimedia coding
 - Coding system of XML system adopted as multimedia coding system and its profile is specified in Volume 2 of this standard.
- (4) Content transmission format
 - Content transmission format of data carousel transmission method etc. to transmit content is specified in Volume 3 of this standard.
- (5) Subtitle and superimpose transmission format
 - Independent PES transmission format to transmit subtitle and superimpose is specified in Volume 1 part 3 of this standard.

Chapter 5 Protocol

In this system, video, audio and all data on service are multiplexed on broadcasting radio wave for transmission in packetized transport stream (TS) specified in MPEG-2 Systems (ITU-T H.222.0, ISO/IEC 13818-1). Interactive channel telecommunication is provided through interactive channel network such as fixed network or portable network. Protocol stack is shown in Figure 5-1.

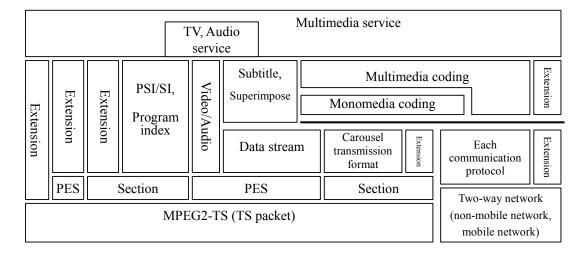


Figure 5-1 Protocol stack

Following three types of data transmission system are shown in Figure 5-1. The item [3] described below will be specified when it becomes necessary as expanded specification.

- [1] Data transmission system by storing in PES packet as stream
 - This system is mainly used for real time type service and used basically for data which needs time control in decoding and reproducing such as video, audio or subtitle, or data which should be synchronous with other stream. This is specified as data stream.
- [2] Data transmission system using section
 - This system is mainly used for storage type service. Data transmitted repeatedly is once downloaded to the receiver. This is specified as data carousel.
- [3] Data is directly stored in payload of TS packet

Chapter 6 Receiver

Basic functions of receivers are specified to receive multimedia service by the greater part of the receivers. The receiver, which can receive multimedia service, should have functions to receive/display /store /communicate with the data broadcasting service in addition to basic functions to view normal TV program. With such functions, various multimedia services can be made available.

6.1 Receiving and storing function

It is desired that multimedia type service carried out by the digital broadcasting can employ low priced receivers for storage of broadcasting service. To carry out these services, the specifications for storage devices and storage capacity to receive and store the services are required.

There are two types in storage-based service. One is made available only by storing data transmitted by data broadcasting and another is by storing both data broadcasting and normal video broadcasting. For video storing, secondary storage device is mandatory such as hard disk or tape and for data broadcasting, it may be made available by primary storage device such as flash memory, when some restriction is set to data broadcasting capacity.

During normal viewing, function to receive data in background mode is necessary in some cases and as it is closely related to receiving function, it should be specified.

For receiving and storing functions of the receiver considering above points, refer to "Informative explanation 2: Example of receiver architecture".

6.2 Presentation function

To reproduce the multimedia service sent from the broadcaster on screen just as the producer intended through the receiver, display and playback function on the receiver should be specified. Therefore, specification related to presentation function is necessary as a basic requirement of the receiver. Presentation function is designed based on the logic structure of display screen composed of video plane, still picture plane, text and graphic plane, subtitle plane, and control plane switching and controlling video and still picture.

Desirable logic structure of display screen for multimedia service by data broadcasting is shown in Figure 6-1.

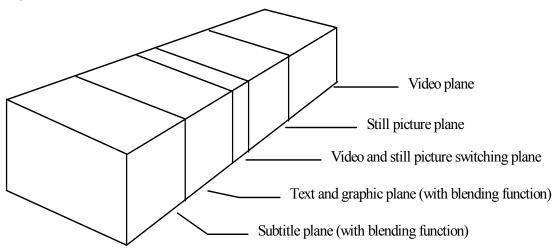


Figure 6-1 Logical structure of screen display

6.3 Decoding process and display

Model structure of decoding function in receiver is indicated in Figure 6-2, showing how data is processed.

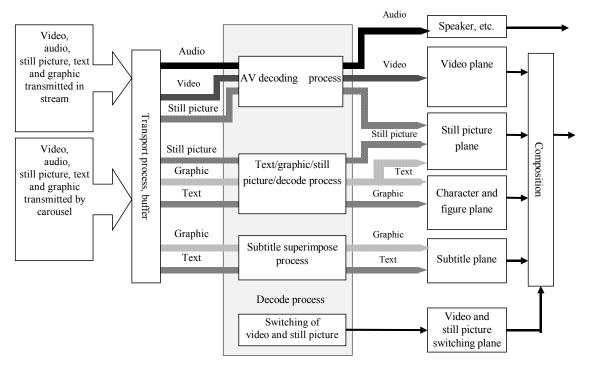


Figure 6-2 Model decoder in receiver showed with data processing flow

As shown in Figure 6-2, process in the receiver can be divided in following three steps.

(1) Transmission data decoding process

Mono-media such as character figure, still picture, video, and audio are transmitted in data stream or data carousel. Those data are decoded and divided to be coded into monomedia data individually.

(2) Mono-media decoding process

Coded monomedia data is decoded by an appropriate decoder. Generally, video or audio are decoded by exclusive hardware decoder, but there may be the case where they are decoded by software decoding function such as still picture, etc.

(3) Presentation process

Text, graphic, still picture, and video are displayed by text graphic plane, still picture plane and video plane respectively and composed by switching control plane. Scaling may be adopted when displayed in each plane.

In multimedia service, these monomedia presentation control is made in the specified frame by the multimedia coding. For superimpose, presentation control is made by subtitle and superimpose coding specification.

Chapter 7 Presentation process

Presentation process model is specified in this chapter.

7.1 Logical coordinate

Five planes of video, still picture, text and graphic, subtitle, and video and still picture switching are specified as logical rectangular coordinates system.

7.1.1 Logical coordinate and display coordinate in square pixel format

Bit number and colour format indicating horizontal and vertical logical coordinate value and pixel of five logic planes in square pixel format is shown in Table 7-1.

| Plane | Specification scope |
|---|---|
| Video plane | 1920 x 1080 x 16 Y, CB, CR (4:2:2) each 8 bit |
| Still picture plane | 1920 x 1080 x 16 Y, CB, CR (4:2:2) each 8 bit |
| Video and still picture switching plane | 1920 x 1080 x 1 1 bit switching control |
| Text and graphic plane | 1920 x 1080 x 24 Y, CB, CR (4:4:4) each 8 bit |
| | α blending in 256 steps |
| Subtitle plane | 1920 x 1080 x 8 8 bit colour map address |
| | α blending in 256 steps |

Table 7-1 Planes in square pixel format

As these planes are specified as logical rectangular coordinates, mapping should be made to physical display plane when displayed on the receiver unit. As shown in figure 7-1, logical coordinate is horizontal direction (Xs, Xe) and vertical direction (Ys, Ye) and mapping to display coordinate system is horizontal direction (Xs/N, Xe/N) and vertical direction (Ys/N, Ye/N), where N is 1, 1.5 and 2.

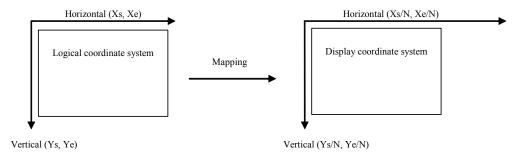


Figure 7-1 Mapping for logical coordination system

In case of square pixel format, value of N should be 1, 1.5, 2. When N is 1, mapping is made in 1: 1 and mapping is made on the display coordinate of 1920 x 1080. When N is 1.5, mapping is made on the display coordinate of 1280 x 720. When N is 2, mapping is made on the display coordinate of 960 x 540.

7.1.1.1 Logical coordinate of video plane and still picture plane

Logical coordinate of video plane in case of square pixel is shown in Figure 7-2. It is defined as logical rectangular coordinates of horizontal direction (0, 1919) and vertical direction (0, 1979). Colorimetry is displayed by the 4:2:2 format of Y, CB, CR specified in Rec. ITU-R BT709 (BT 1361). Therefore, coordinate specification is made in 2*n unit. (However, n should be integer of 0 or more)

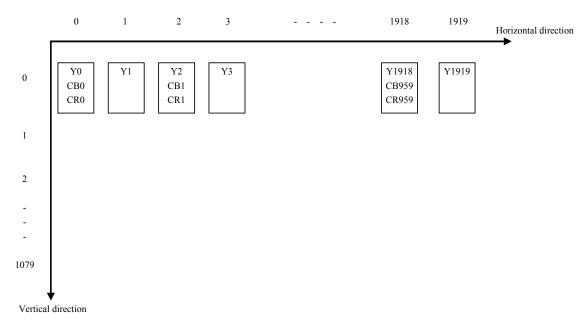


Figure 7-2 Logical coordinate system of video plane and still picture plane

Coordination system of still picture plane should be the same as video plane.

7.1.1.2 Text and graphic plane

Logical coordinate of text and graphic plane is shown in Figure 7-3. It is specified as Y, CB, CR 4:4:4 format. Also α value which sets mixing ration of each pixel is added.

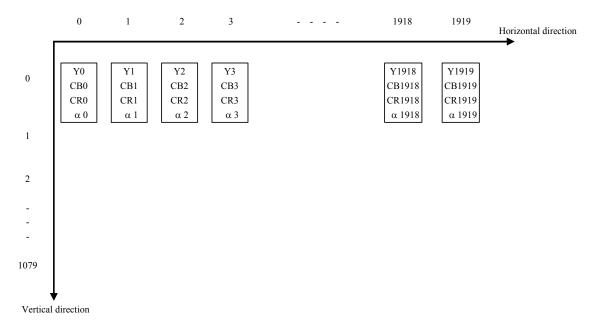


Figure 7-3 Logical coordinate system of text and graphic plane

7.1.1.3 Subtitle plane

Subtitle plane is specified by colour map address of each 8-bit pixel. It is transformed to Y, CB, CR 4:4:4 format by CLUT (colour lookup table). Transformation by CLUT and coordinating system is shown in Figure 7-4. α value which set mixing ratio is output at the same time. α value is specified by 8 bit which can be mapped. There is no regulation of display start position.

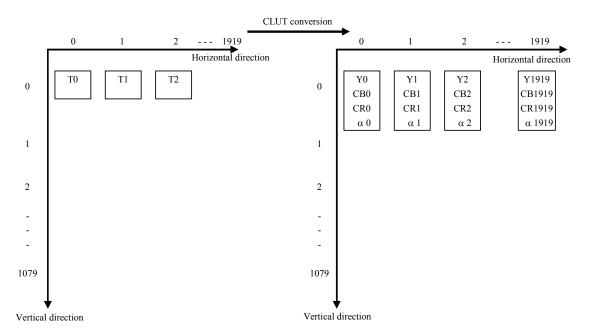


Figure 7-4 Logical coordinate system of subtitle plane

7.1.1.4 Video and still picture switching plane

As both video plane and still picture plane is Y, CB, CR 4:2:2 format, coordinate system is the same, but as switching control is in 2-pixel unit, information is decreased to half in horizontal direction, as shown in Figure 7-5.

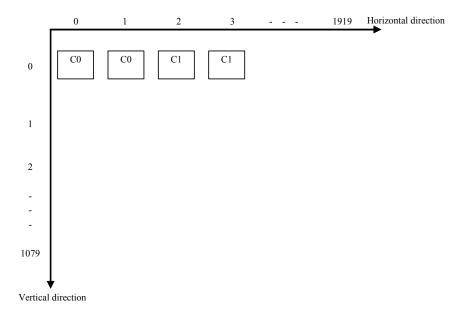


Figure 7-5 Logical coordinate of video, still picture switching plane

Composing control between video plane and still picture plane is shown in Figure 7-6. Pixel of video plane and still picture plane is switched in 1-bit value of video and still picture switching plane.

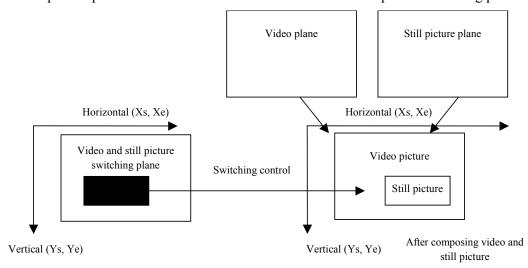


Figure 7-6 Switching control of video and still picture plane

Figures can be written on still picture plane. However, as still picture plane does not have blending function, video and still picture switching plane bit corresponding to the pixel set which α value is not 0, should be set when writing a figure which α value is designated, to the still picture plane. Writing can be made when pixel of video and still picture switching control plane is CP, by the following formula.

CP=
$$\begin{cases} 1: \text{ when } \alpha \text{ value is not } 0 \\ 0: \text{ when } \alpha \text{ value is } 0 \end{cases}$$

7.1.2 Logical coordinate and display coordinate in non-square pixel format

Five planes of video, still picture, text and graphic, sub-title and video and still picture switching are specified as logical rectangular coordinates system.

Horizontal and vertical logic coordinate value, bit number indicating pixel and colour format of five logical planes in non-square pixel is indicated in Table 7-2.

| Plane | Specification scope |
|---|---|
| Video plane | 720 x 480 x 16 Y, CB, CR (4:2:2) each 8-bit |
| Still picture plane | 720 x 480 x 16 Y, CB, CR (4:2:2) each 8-bit |
| Video and still picture switching plane | 720 x 480 x 1 1-bit switching control |
| Text and graphic plane | 720 x 480 x 24 Y, CB, CR (4:4:4) each 8-bit |
| | α blending in 256 steps |
| Subtitle plane | 720 x 480 x 8 8-bit colour map address |
| | α blending in 256 steps |

Table 7-2 Planes in non-square pixel format

As these planes are specified as logical rectangular coordinates, it should be mapped to physical display plane when displayed on the receiver unit. Mapping process is shown in figure 7-7.

When logical coordinate system is horizontal direction (Xs, Xe) and vertical direction (Ys, Ye), mapping to display coordinate system is horizontal direction (Xs/N, Xe/N) and vertical direction (Ys/M, Ye/M), where values of N and M should be as follows.

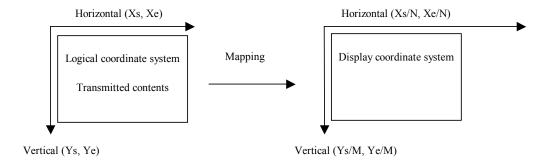


Figure 7-7 Mapping of logical coordinate system

In case of displaying picture of 720 x 480 on 16:9 screen, $N=16 \times 480/9 \times 720$, M=1 and in this case, pixel of width become 1.18518 times of height. In case of displaying on 4:3 screen, $N=4 \times 480/3 \times 720$, M=1 and in this case, pixel of width become 0.888889 times the height.

7.2 Colorimetry

Y, CB, CR should be 8-bit each. Y is allocated with 220 level, and black level is 16, and white peak level is 235. For CB, CR, 225 level is allocated, and signal should be in the range of 16 to 240 and 0-signal level should be 128. Specification for colorimetry should be in accordance with Rec. ITU-R BT 709 (BT. 1361) "Worldwide Unified colorimetry and Related Characteristics of Future Television and Imaging Systems".

Transform from 8-bit signals of R, G, B in the same range with Y to Y, CB, CR should be made according to the following formula.

$$\begin{pmatrix} Y \\ CB \\ = Round \\ CR \end{pmatrix} = Round \begin{pmatrix} 0.2126 & 0.7152 & 0.0722 \\ -(0.2126/1.8556)*(224/219) & -(0.7152/1.8556)*(224/219) & 0.5*(224/219) \\ 0.5*(224/219) & -(0.7152/1.5748)*(224/219) & -(0.0722/1.5748)*(224/219) \\ \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} R \\ G \\ B \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 0.2126 & 0.7152 & 0.0722 \\ -(0.2126/1.8556)*(224/219) & -(0.7152/1.5748)*(224/219) & -(0.0722/1.5748)*(224/219) \\ 0.5*(224/219) & -(0.7152/1.5748)*(224/219) & -(0.0722/1.5748)*(224/219) \\ \end{pmatrix}$$

Transform from R, G, B signal with level scope of 0 to 255 of black level 0 and peak level 255 to Y, CB, CR should be made by the following formula.

$$\begin{pmatrix} Y \\ CB \\ CR \end{pmatrix} = Round \begin{cases} 0.2126*(219/255) & 0.7152*(219/255) & 0.0722*(219/255) \\ -(0.2126/1.8556)*(224/255) & -(0.7152/1.8556)*(224/255) & 0.5*(224/255) \\ 0.5*(224/255) & -(0.7152/1.5748)*(224/255) & -(0.0722/1.5748)*(224/255) \\ \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} R \\ G \\ B \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 16 \\ 128 \\$$

Transform of (Y, CB, CR) and (R, G, B) in this case is restricted so that value which cannot be figured within the above range is not designated.

7.3 Composition between planes

Function of composition control between planes is indicated in Table 7-3.

Table 7-3 Composition control function between planes

| Planes | Specification range |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Between video and still picture plane and other plane | Switching in 2-pixel unit |
| Between text and graphic plane and other plane | α blending in pixel unit 1/256 steps |
| Between subtitle plane and other plane | α blending in pixel unit 1/256 steps |

Composition control between planes is shown in Figure 7-8. Pixel of still picture plane (SP) and pixel of video plane (VP) is switched by 1-bit value of video and still picture switching plane (CP). Therefore, pixel of composition plane (SVP) of video plane and still picture plane should be in accordance with following formula.

SVP =
$$\begin{cases} SP: \text{ when } CP = 1 \\ VP: \text{ when } CP = 0 \end{cases}$$

Pixel of composed plane of video and still picture is composed again by α value output by text and graphic plane pixel TP and CLUT. When the α value is α 1, pixel of composed plane (TSVP) is calculated by the following formula.

$$TSVP = (1 - \alpha 1) * SVP + \alpha 1 * TP$$

Pixel of subtitle plane (GP) is composed further by α value output by subtitle plane CLUT. When the α value is α 2, composed plane pixel GTSVP is calculated by the following formula.

$$GTSVP = (1 - \alpha 2) * TSVP + \alpha 2 * GP$$

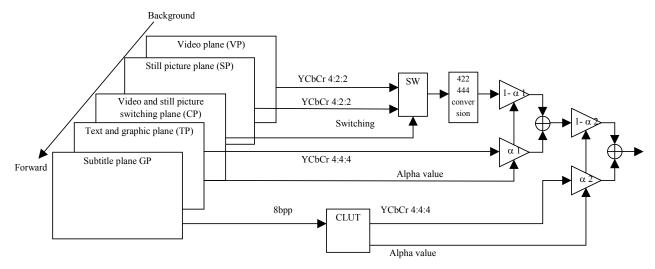


Figure 7-8 Composition control between planes

Here, α value indicates opaque degree and when α value is 255, it is 100% and when 0, 0%. When the value is 100%, foreground screen is completely displayed and when 0%, background is completely displayed.

Colour map data stored in CLUT used in subtitle plane can be downloaded and specified as part of character coding and multimedia coding. Function of CLUT is indicated in Table 7-4.

Table 7-4 Specification scope of I/O

| | Specification scope |
|--------------|---|
| Input/output | Input address 8-bit, output data 8 x 4 bit, Y, CB, CR, α output |

Pallet output of subtitle plane is shown in Figure 7-9.

Mapping of α value can be made in receiver unit side. When α value when deciding mixing ratio using transmitted 8-bit α value is α max and when α value after mapping is α map, mapping is made in the receiver unit side by the following formula.

 α map = α max/2**N, where N is integer of positive number.

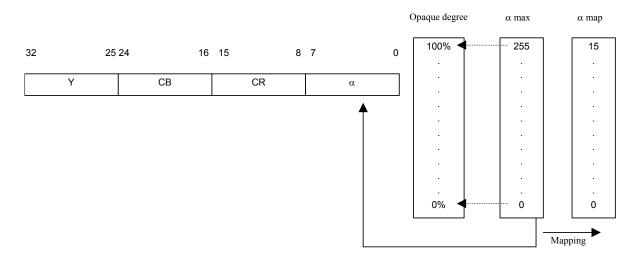


Figure 7-9 Pallet output

Informative explanation

1 Requirements of data broadcasting and outline of the services

In the digital broadcasting, technical conditions of television service including high definition television and audio broadcasting service were reported from the Telecommunications Technology Council of Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT) in Japan in February 1998. Standardized specification is provided based on this report, and the study of the ARIB specification considering operation verification is now progressing. On the other hand, data broadcasting which enables various services combining data such as text, graphics, video, still pictures, audio and control information shall be considered to have various needs and development according to further engineering progress, so that flexibility and extendibility for coding system should be fully considered. In the case adopting different coding system in each service and contents provider, it shall not preferable for viewer's usage or price on the receiver by means of lacking of inter-operability.

The advanced data broadcasting system working-group (hereafter referred to as advanced data WG) has started studying data broadcasting specification for the purpose of standardizing since July 1997. Regarding to the data services, it shall be assumed multimedia services, which integrate subtitles and superimposes layered television screen and video, audio and data. Multimedia services mean the service by use of media, which enables to view integrated multiple presentation media interactively utilizing digitizing features. Requirement conditions for advanced data broadcasting service, multimedia services including subtitle and superimpose, and outlines of necessary display functions are discussed in this chapter.

1.1 Requirements of data broadcasting for digital broadcasting

Requirements of advanced data broadcasting are as follows.

(1) Overall system

| Service | Service contents | - Enable to display of subtitles or superimpose overlapped on HDTV and SDTV. | | | | |
|---------|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | Enable to view HDTV, SDTV and audio services or independent multimedia information. Multimedia information means the information which enables to view integrated multiple media such as text, still pictures, video and audio, etc. interactively. Consider possibilities of service not only other broadcast service but also combination with various services such as communication field and package services, etc. | | | | |
| | | - Consider interactive services utilizing communication system such as public telephone networks, etc. | | | | |
| | | - Consider service corresponding to various viewers such as aged persons or handicapped persons. | | | | |
| | Accessibility | Enable to add EPG, index and automatic recording function etc. for easier program selection. Enable to do access controls variously by viewer's operations. Consider the time range for smooth program switching not to be a | | | | |
| | | hindrance to viewer's actual operations. | | | | |
| | Extensibility | Consider extensibilities of service styles, coding specification, conditional access system and receivers. Consider possibilities to correspond the new service in the future. | | | | |

| Inter-operability | Enable receiving by the ordinary receiver, similar to existing HDTV or SDTV broadcasting. Broadcasting media such as broadcasting station satellite | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | broadcasting, terrestrial broadcasting, and CATV should be able to use commonly as far as possible. | | | |
| | - Consider coordination of communication system and package media as far as possible. | | | |
| | Use of common receiver for various broadcasting media, communication system and package media should be considered as far as possible. | | | |
| Control ability of system | Consider flexible system control by using transmission capacity effectively, by transmission control of HDTV, SDTV and audio in the digital broadcasting. | | | |
| | Consider control function for appropriate copyright protection. Consider automatic reception control functions such as emergency broadcast. | | | |
| Display timing | - In service related to HDTV, SDTV and audio services, timing error of displaying subtitle, superimpose and multimedia information should be operated within the range so that viewers would not feel that something is wrong. | | | |

(2) Broadcasting quality

| Display quality | Display quality of data services should be able to produce programs with good balance with display quality of picture and sound of HDTV, SDTV and audio services. |
|--|---|
| Characteristics at transmission difficulties | Consider quality balance of picture, sound and data in transmission trouble by rain attenuation, etc. In case of temporary disconnection due to transmission trouble, consider possibilities of countermeasures not to display of error information as far as possible. In case of transmission trouble, consider duration from temporary disconnection of reception to returning to normal reception as short as possible. |

(3) Technical specification

| G 1 | D : 1' | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| General | Data coding | - Consider coordination with existing data coding | | | | | |
| technical | | - Consider future extensions. | | | | | |
| specifica- | | - Consider possibilities of software downloading and data interface for | | | | | |
| tion | | securing extendibility. | | | | | |
| | Data | - Enable multiplexing for various and flexible service. | | | | | |
| | multiplex- | - Consider multiplexing service by multiple service providers. | | | | | |
| | ing specifi- | - Consider realizing good transmission characteristics and efficient | | | | | |
| | cation | multiplexing. | | | | | |
| | Data | - Enable conditional access system for flexible operation on service | | | | | |
| | conditional | contents and service style. | | | | | |
| | access | - Enable suitable secret security and safety on service contents and | | | | | |
| | system | service style | | | | | |
| | | - Consider securing independent operations by multiple service | | | | | |
| | | providers. | | | | | |
| Subtitle, superimpose | | - Enable realizing program production, which comes up to intention of | | | | | |
| coding | | program producer. | | | | | |
| | | - Standardized multimedia type service of digital broadcasting should | | | | | |
| | | be maintained as far as possible to coordinate with existing | | | | | |

| | broadcast service International standardization should be considered by referring international standards. |
|---------------------------|--|
| Multimedia service coding | Enable realizing program production, which comes up to intention of program producer. On the condition of displaying the multimedia information such as HDTV, SDTV, audio services, or independent multimedia information, it should enable to realize multimedia-displaying function such as displaying or linking presentation object for the specific duration on the specified position. Consider the development to various services such as storage-based and interactive type service. Consider the standardization among digital broadcastings and other media such as communications and packages. International standardization should be considered by referring international standards. |

(4) Receiver

| Operability | Operation method of basic function is unified and easy operation can be made. Setting of advanced operation should be enabled according to the requests of users or service providers. Selection of service should be considered so that it can be made by unified operation. Operation setting appropriate for aged persons or handicapped persons should be also considered. |
|-------------------|---|
| Inter-operability | Enables to realize adapters to receive this new service by connecting to existing broadcasting receiver. Consider the inter-operability between broadcasting media such as satellite broadcasting, terrestrial broadcasting and CATV. Coordination with communication system and package media should be considered as far as possible. |
| Realization | Inexpensive receiver as consumer products having function and characteristics appropriate for service contents should be realized. Realization of various terminals (mono-function, advanced function etc.) should be considered. |
| Extendibility | Consider the extension corresponding to new service in the future.Consider the possibility to connect to multiple devices. |

1.2 Data service for digital broadcasting

Regarding to the data service for digital broadcasting, existing broadcasting service and data service which is studied to make are investigated, and outline of advanced data broadcasting services are settled as shown in Table 1, in addition to technical elements.

Table 1 Outline of advanced data broadcasting service

| | | | Example of contents | Function | Necessary mono-media | | | | Meta-data | Necess | Display timing | | | Study o |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | Example of service | | | Text and graphics | Still picture | Video | Audio | ata | Necessity of up-line | Asynchronous | Program synchronous | Time synchronous | Study of coding |
| Broadcasting service | Relation | EPG | Program table Program guide | Program selection, program scheduling, category search | О | О | О | О | О | | О | О | О | О |
| asting | n | Index | Program title Category of each item | Program selection Item selection | О | | | | О | | О | О | | О |
| service | | Subtitle | For hearing handicapped person For foreigner | Outline subtitle Multi-lingual display | О | | | | | | | О | О | О |
| | | Commentary audio | For visually handicapped person | Commentary audio | | | | О | | | | О | О | О |
| | | Program supplemental information | Cast, outline, program, product information, jacket, and news from the station, etc. | Additional information of the program, detail information of the program | О | О | О | О | О | | О | О | О | О |
| | | Multi-view television | Multi-view TV | Display and control of program using plural camera angle | | | О | О | О | | | О | | О |
| | | Participation program | Shopping, questionnaires, etc. | Access from the viewers to the program | О | О | О | О | О | О | О | О | О | О |
| | Independent | Independent information | News, weather forecast, traffic information, market information, disaster, election, etc. | Information service selectable anytime to view | О | О | О | О | О | | О | | О | О |
| | ent | Inquiry | Inquiries | Corresponding to access from the viewers | О | | | | О | О | О | | | О |
| | | Software distribution | PC software, data, game software, program downloading | Application software distribution | | | | | О | О | О | | | О |
| Func | Auto | matic reception | Emergency information | Automatic power on, automatic reception | | | | | | | | | | |
| Function service | Mail function ser | | Individual mail, sending information for the whole user | Individual information | О | | | | О | | | | | |
| /ice | S. Download | | IRD (Integrated Receiver Decoder) bug fix Version up | Decoding software downloading | | | | | О | | | | | О |
| | Data | distribution | Various data | Data downloading | | | | | | | | | | |

When the above services are received, data is stored in the receiver memory and displayed interactively according to the viewer's operation. It shall be realized the function such as automatic revision recording, scheduled recording, digest playback, chasing playback and zapping playback, etc. of television program by use of storing function of video and audio. Furthermore, it should be enables to record programs on different channels, to acquire data in advance by use of multiple tuner units.

2. Example of receiver construction

Reference model of the receiver is constructed of receiving function, storing function, telecommunication function and presentation function. For the specification of receiver to receive multimedia services, it should be specified the following functions through the operation at least.

(1) Receiving and storing function

Table 2 Receiving and storing function

| Function | Class A | Class B | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Receiving function | Simultaneous TS decode number: 1 | Simultaneous TS decode number: 2 or more Decoded number is specified in the operational standard. | | | | |
| Storing function | Primary memory (semiconductor memory) Minimum capacity is specified in the operational standard. | Primary memory + Secondary memory Minimum capacity is specified in the operational standard. | | | | |

(2) Telecommunication function

As only outline is denoted here, specification should be made otherwise.

(3) Presentation function

Table 3 Presentation function

| Function | Level A | Level B |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Presentation function | Indicated as assumed function example | Indicated as specification range |

Examples of the receiver constructed by the above combination are shown here.

Figure 1 shows an example of the receiver constructed in the condition of presentation function level A, and receiving/storing function class A. Example of this receiver is rather inexpensive, and it should be set up restriction to view the storage-based broadcasting. That is, storing operations for different TS is only possible when the user is not viewing the program. Due to this restriction, the receiver may have only one tuner and TS decoder. For the receiver with class A, data storage can be made to RAM etc, for small capacity data broadcasting.

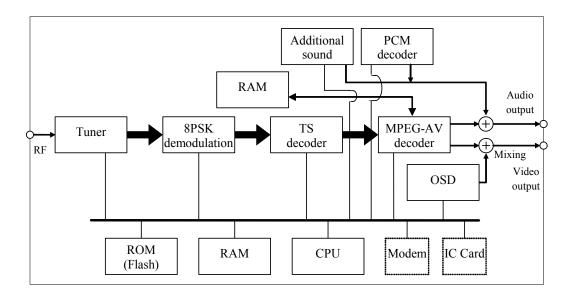


Figure 1 Construction example of the receiver with class A and presentation function level A

Figure 2 shows an example of the receiver constructed in the condition of presentation function level A, and receiving/storing function class B. For operating multimedia service by storing large amount of capacity, it should be necessary to equip two systems of tuner and TS decoder so that another reception for storage may be made during programs viewing.

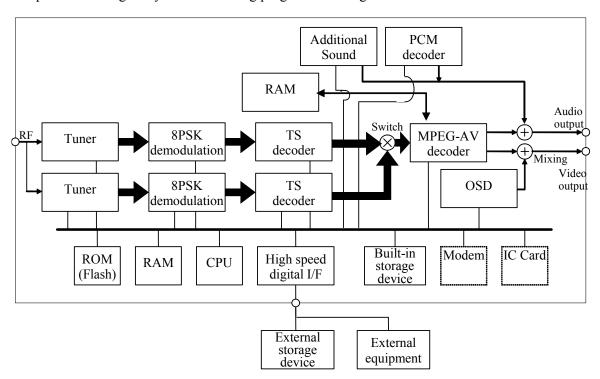


Figure 2 Construction example of the receiver with class B and presentation function level A

References

- (1) ISO/IEC 13818-1 (2000) "Information Technology Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio: SYSTEMS Recommendation H.220.0"
- (2) ITU-R BT709 (BT.1361) "Worldwide Unified Colorimetry and Related Characteristics of Future Television and Imaging Systems"
- (3) Telecommunication Technology Council of Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT) in Japan "Technical Requirements for Satellite Digital Broadcasting Using Radio Wave Over 11.7GHz and Below 12.2GHz" of Submission No. 74 (Feb.1998)"Technical Requirements for Digital Broadcasting Systems"

[BLANK]

Part 2 Monomedia Coding Contents

| Chapter 1 Purpose | 23 |
|--|----|
| Chapter 2 Scope | 24 |
| Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviations | 25 |
| 3.1 Definitions | 25 |
| 3.2 Abbreviations | 25 |
| Chapter 4 Video coding | 26 |
| 4.1 MPEG-1 Video | |
| 4.2 MPEG-2 Video | 26 |
| 4.3 MPEG-4 Visual | 26 |
| 4.4 H.264 MPEG-4 AVC | |
| Chapter 5 Still picture and Graphics coding | 28 |
| 5.1 MPEG-I picture | |
| 5.1.1 MPEG-2 I frame | |
| 5.1.2 MPEG-4 I-VOP | 29 |
| 5.1.3 H.264 MPEG-4 AVC I-picture | 29 |
| 5.2 JPEG | 29 |
| 5.3 PNG | 29 |
| 5.3.1 Constraints of PNG | 29 |
| 5.4 MNG | 29 |
| 5.4.1 Constraints of MNG | 29 |
| 5.4.2 Available chunk | 30 |
| 5.5 GIF | 31 |
| Chapter 6 Audio coding | 32 |
| 6.1 MPEG-2 Audio | 32 |
| 6.2 PCM (AIFF-C) | 32 |
| 6.3 MPEG-4 audio | 32 |
| 6.4 Coding of synthesized sound | 32 |
| Chapter 7 Character coding | 33 |
| 7.1 JIS 8bit character code (8bit-character code) | |
| 7.1.1 Types and structure of character sets | |
| 7.1.2 Coding of control function | |
| 7.2 Universal multi-octet coded Character Set | |
| 7.2.1 Classes and coding structure of character code set | |
| 7.2.2 Coding of control code | |
| 7.2.3 Character encoding scheme | |
| 7.3 Shift-JIS Character Codes | |

| Chapter 8 Coding of graphics display command | 114 |
|---|-----|
| 8.1 Geometric | 114 |
| 8.1.1 Code set of graphics by geometric graphics display | 114 |
| 8.1.2 Coding of graphics display command code set | 114 |
| 8.1.3 Geometric macrocode set | 119 |
| 8.1.4 Coding of control function | 120 |
| Annex A Operation of video scaling | 129 |
| A.1 When multimedia coding is not used together with video | 129 |
| A.2 When multimedia coding is used together with video | 129 |
| Annex B PNG coding | 130 |
| B.1 File format of PNG | 130 |
| B.2 Structure of chunk | 130 |
| Annex C Operation guideline related to audio coding | 133 |
| C.1 Reference audio level | 133 |
| C.2 Mix process at receiver unit | 133 |
| C.2.1 Recommended operation in the receiver unit | 133 |
| C.2.2 Operation in broadcasting station side | 133 |
| Annex D Coding of DRCS pattern data | 134 |
| Annex E Conversion from 8bit-Code, EUC-JP, and Shift JIS to UCS and Handling of | |
| Additional Characters and DRCS in UCS | |
| E.1. General Rules for Coding Conversion | |
| E.2. Conversion from Shift JIS to UCS | |
| E.3. Conversion from EUC-JP to UCS | |
| E.4. Conversion from 8bit-Code to UCS | |
| E.5. DRCS | 137 |
| Annex F Operation guideline related for MPEG-4 video coding | 138 |
| F.1 Video coding | 138 |
| Informative explanation | 141 |
| 1 Coding of MPEG-4 and scope | 141 |
| 2 Extension part in 8bit-character code | 142 |
| 2.1 Extension in C1 control set | 142 |
| 2.2 Extension for CSI (newly definition) | 142 |
| 3 Extension part of geometric | 143 |
| 3.1 Additional definition of new command. | |
| | 143 |
| 3.2 Modification of relation between drawing point and drawing position | |

Chapter 1 Purpose

This standard is specifies mono-media coding related to data broadcasting, which is carried out as part of digital broadcasting that is specified as Japanese standard.

Chapter 2 Scope

This standard is applied to mono-media coding of data broadcasting carried out as part of digital broadcasting.

Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

Following definitions apply in this standard.

Component: Element constructing the program such as video, audio, and each data. In

digital broadcasting multiplex system, it is a unit for multiplex and

transmission with one PID given.

Chunk: Name of structure of a section of PNG coded or MNG coded data.

Geometric: Function to express figure by combining graphic description command

directing dots, lines and arcs.

I frame: Video frame constructed of coding data completed within the frame. (Intra

Frame)

Monomedia: Independent expression media such as video, still picture, graphic, sound and

text. Monomedia is presentation media that can be presented only by own

data without referring to other media.

Synthesized sound: Presentation media for music playback using electronic sound etc.

3.2 Abbreviations

Following abbreviations are used in this standard.

AAC Advanced Audio Coding

AIFF Audio Interchange File Format

BC Backward Compatible

DAVIC Digital Audio Visual Council

DRCS Dynamically Re-definable Character Set

DTS Decoding Time Stamp

ISO International Organization for Standardization

IEC International Electrotechnical Commission

ITU International Telecommunication Union

JIS Japanese Industrial Standard

JPEG Joint Photographic Coding Experts Group

LC Low Complexity

MNG Multiple-image Network Graphics

PCM Pulse Code Modulation

PES Packetized Elementary Stream

PNG Portable Network Graphics

PTS Presentation Time Stamp

W3C World Wide Web Consortium

UCS Universal multi-octet coded Character Set

Chapter 4 Video coding

4.1 MPEG-1 Video

ISO/IEC 11172-2 shall be used for MPEG-1 Video coding with constraints specified in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Constraints of MPEG-1 coding parameter

| Constraints of S | Sequence Header | Other parameter | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| vertical_size horizontal_size pel_aspect_ratio picture_rate | | | | Other parameter |
| 240 | 352 | 6.12 | 4 | Constrained parameters |
| 120 | 176 | 0,12 | 4 | Constrained parameters |

| Meaning of each code number of MPEG-1 coding parameters in Table 4-1 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| pel_aspect_ratio 6= 16:9 display (525 lines), 12 = 4:3 display (525 lines) | | | | | |
| picture rate $4 = 30/1.001 \text{ Hz}$, | | | | | |

4.2 MPEG-2 Video

MPEG-2 Video encoding uses a scheme defined in STD-B32 Section 5.1.1 and Section 5.2.1.

4.3 MPEG-4 Visual

ISO/IEC 14496-2 shall be used for MPEG-4 Video.

The encoding condition shall bein accordance with simple and core profile.

Table4-2 shows constraints of coding parameters. The other parameters which are not shown in table 4-3, such as the number of objects and buffer size, shall be compliant with the specification of ISO/IEC 1496-2:1999/Amd.1:2000.

Table 4-2 Constraints of MPEG-4 coding parameter

| parameter | Constraints |
|---|--|
| Picture format | YC _B C _R 4:2:0 |
| Input pixel depth | 8 bit |
| Scanning method | Progressive scan |
| Maximum size of picture | Specified in Table 4-4 |
| Maximum frame rate | 30000/1001 Hz |
| Time interval of VOP (Video Object Plane) | Within 0.7seconds |
| Colour description | Rec. ITU-R BT.1361 (Rec. ITU-R BT.709) |

Table 4-3 Maximum picture size and bit rate

| Profile | Level | Maximum picture size Horizontal pixels x vertical lines | Maximum bit rate (specified by ISO/IEC 14496-2) |
|---------|---------|--|---|
| | Level 1 | 176 x 144 | 64kbps |
| Simple | Level 2 | 352 x 288 | 128kbps |
| Level 3 | | 352 x 288 | 384kbps |
| Coro | Level 1 | 176 x 144 | 384kbps |
| Core | Level 2 | 352 x 288 | 2Mbps |

4.4 H.264|MPEG-4 AVC

 $H.264 | MPEG-4 \ AVC \ Video \ encoding \ uses \ a \ scheme \ defined \ in \ STD-B32 \ Section \ 5.1.2.$

In the case of low resolution is used a method defined in STD-B32 section 5.2.2.

Chapter 5 Still picture and Graphics coding

5.1 MPEG-I picture

5.1.1 MPEG-2 I frame

ISO/IEC 13818-2 shall be used for MPEG-2 I frame with constraints specified in Table 5-1.

One frame of I picture between sequence_header_code and sequence_end_code shall be coded as onestill picture.

Table 5-1 Constraints of MPEG-2 still picture coding parameter

| Constraints of sequence header | | Constraints of sequence extension | | Constraints of sequence display extension (Note 5) | | Other peremeter | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| vertical_ size_value | horizontal_ size_value | aspect_ ratio_ information | rate_code | progressive_ sequence | low_ delay | color_ primaries | transfer_ characteristics | matrix_ coefficients | Other parameter (Note 6) |
| 1080 (Note 1) | 1440, 1920 | 3 | 4 | 0 (Note 3) | | | | | Value specified for MP@HL |
| 720 | 1280 | 3 | 7 | 1 | | | | | Value specified for MP@H14L |
| 480 | 720 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Value specified for MP@H14L |
| 460 | 720 | 2, 3 | 4 | 0 (Note 3) | (Note 4) | 1 | 1 | Value specified for MP@ML | |
| 240 | 352 | 2, 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | Value specified for MP@LL |
| 1080 or less | 1920 or less | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | Value specified for MP@HL |

- Note 1: In MPEG-2 coding (ITU-T H.262), 1088 lines are coded actually. Eight lines of fictional video data (dummy data) are added under the valid lines using at the encoder and coding process is made as video data of 1088 lines actually. Video signals with 1080 lines of valid line excluding dummy data, which are 1080 lines from the top of the 1088 lines of video data, shall be output from the decoder.
- Note 2: Timing of decoding and display is controlled by the time stamp value in PES header and value of vbv delay shall be 0xFFFF.
- Note 3: When sequence_end_code is available at the decoder, the receiver should hold the last presented image. In that case, if progressive_frame = 0 (with timing difference due to interlaced scanning of 2 fields in the frame), the field image should be presented, otherwise progressive_frame = 1 (2 fields in the frame is the same timing), the frame image should be presented.
- Note 4: When low_delay = 1, time stamps of decoding and presentation are the same value (DTS = PTS). For I (intra) frame of the still picture, only PTS should be sent out.
- Note 5: When sequence_display_extension is not transmitted, each value of color_primaries, transfer characteristics, matrix coefficients are processed as is the same with "1".
- Note 6: Values of vbv_buffer_size_value, etc., adopt values specified for each level of main profile of ISO/IEC 13818-2. Value of bit_rate_value should be the maximum value of each level; i.e. MP@LL is 4Mbps, MP@ML is 15Mbps, and MP@H14L and MP@HL should be the maximum transmittable capacity.

| Meaning of each code number of MPEG-2 coding parameter in Table 5-1 | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| aspect_ratio_information | 1 = square pixel, $2 = 4:3$, $3 = 16:9$ | | |
| frame_rate_code | 4 = 30/1.001 Hz, 7 = 60/1.001 Hz | | |
| progressive_sequence | 0 = Interlaced scan, 1 = Progressive scan | | |
| low_delay | 1 = B Picture is not included. | | |
| color_primaries | 1 = Rec.ITU-R BT.709(BT.1361) | | |
| transfer_characteristics | 1 = Rec.ITU-R BT.709(BT.1361) | | |
| matrix_coefficients | 1 = Rec.ITU-R BT.709(BT.1361) | | |

5.1.2 MPEG-4 I-VOP

ISO/IEC 14496-2 shall be used for MPEG-4 I-VOP with constraints of MPEG-4 Video coding specifications written in section 4.3.

One frame of I-VOPbetween visual_object_sequence_start_code and visual_object_sequence_end_code should be coded as still picture.

5.1.3 H.264|MPEG-4 AVC I-picture

ITU-T Rec. H.264|ISO/IEC 14496-10 shall be used for H.264|MPEG-4 AVC I-picture with constraints of H.264|MPEG-4 AVC Video coding specifications written in section 4.4.

5.2 JPEG

ISO/IEC 10918-1 shall be used for JPEG encoding of bit map.

5.3 PNG

, W3C Recommendation (PNG specification Ver 1.0 W3C Rec. Oct. 1996) shall be used for PNG (Portable Network Graphics) file format of graphics. Detail of coding format is specified in appendix specification B.

5.3.1 Constraints of PNG

Operation of PNG should be in accordance with the following specification.

- When colour type is "3" (palette index), PLTE chunk in the PNG data is omitted. In this case, CLUT should be presented in the multimedia contents and the receiver should not refer PLTE chunk but should refer the outside CLUT.

5.4 MNG

The specification based on MNG Format Version 0.96-19990718 shall be used for file format of animation graphics by MNG (Multiple-image Network Graphics).

5.4.1 Constraints of MNG

Operation of MNG should be in accordance with the following specification.

- Plural PNG pictures are included in MNG file and should be presented sequently.
- Object only with Object ID = 0 can be used.
- Only following frame rewriting constraints shall be enabled
 - 1) frame mode of the previous frame shall be used (framing mode = 0)
 - 2) PNG picture is overwritten one by one in every 1 frame cycle (framing mode = 1)
 - 3) After erasing background with transparent colour, PNG picture is displayed in every 1 frame cycle (framing mode = 3)
- For animation repeating process, only following two methods should be enabled.
 - 1) The last PNG picture should be presented continuously. (default)
 - 2) All of the pictures starting from the first picture in the file should be repeated for the specified times.(termination action = 3)

5.4.2 Available chunk

Available chunk is specified in this clause and when value of each field is restricted, constraints are also specified.

5.4.2.1 MHDR

There is always one MHDR in the head. Field is fixed in 28 byte.

| Field Name | BYTE NUMBER | Meaning | Constrain |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Frame width | 4 | Frame width | |
| Frame height | 4 | Frame height | |
| Ticks per second | 4 | Unit time between frame | Other than 0 |
| Nominal layer count | 4 | Number of layers | Fixed to 0 |
| Nominal frame count | 4 | Number of frames | Fixed to 0 |
| Nominal play time | 4 | Playing time | Fixed to 0 |
| Simplicity profile | 4 | Profile information of the file | Fixed to 0 |

5.4.2.2 MEND

There is always one MEND at the end. There is no field.

5.4.2.3 IHDR, PNG chunks, IEND

IHDR, PNG chunks, IEND should be same as PNG picture specified in clause 5.3.

5.4.2.4 TERM

TERM can be omitted. In case when it exists, there is only one immediately after the MHDR chunk. Field is fixed to 10 bytes. When TERM chunk is omitted, the last PNG picture at the end of file is continued to be presented.

| Field | BYTE NUMBER | Meaning | Constrain |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Termination action | 1 | Specification of repeating process | Fixed to 3 |
| Action after iterations | 1 | Action after repeating process | Fixed to 0 |
| Delay | 4 | Delay time after repeating start | Fixed to 0 |
| Iteration max | 4 | Repeating time | |

5.4.2.5 FRAM

Plural FRAM can be existed. Field should be fixed to 1 byte or fixed to 10 bytes.

| Field | BYTE NUMBER | Meaning | Constrain |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Framing mode | 1 | Frame rewriting mode directed | Restricted either of 0, 1, 3 |

Following fields can be omitted.

| Subframe name, Separator | 1 | Frame name | Fixed to 0 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Change interframe Delay | 1 | Time changing flag between frames | Fixed to 2 |
| Change sync timeout and termination | 1 | Timeout value changing flag | Fixed to 0 |
| Change subframe Clipping boundaries | 1 | Clip value changing flag | Fixed to 0 |
| Change sync id list | 1 | Sync id changing flag | Fixed to 0 |
| Interframe delay | 4 | Time between frames | |

5.4.2.6 **DEFI**

Plural DEFI can be existed. Display position of following PNG picture should be settled. Field should be 12 bytes fix.

| Field | BYTE NUMBER | Meaning | Constrain |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Object id | 2 | Object ID | Fixed to 0 |
| Do not show flag | 1 | Object non-display flag | Fixed to 0 |
| Concrete flag | 1 | Object attribute flag | Fixed to 0 |
| X location | 4 | X coordinate of the object | |
| Y location | 4 | Y coordinate of the object | |

5.5 GIF

Any graphics file in GIF (Graphics Interchange Format) must be coded by using the methodology "GRAPHICS INTERCHANGE FORMAT Version 89a" specified by Compuserve Incorporated (a U.S.-based company).

Chapter 6 Audio coding

6.1 MPEG-2 Audio

LC profile of AAC method specified in STD-B32 Part 2¹ and in ISO/IEC 13818-7 shall be used for audio coding by MPEG-2 audio.

Audio coding of BC method specified in ISO/IEC 13818-3 can be also used when necessary.

6.2 PCM (AIFF-C)

AIFF-C (Audio Interchange File Format) specified in DAVIC 1.4 Specification Part 9 Annex B shall be used for audio coding file format using PCM with constraints specified in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Constraints of PCM coding parameter

| Compling fraguency of talayisian sound | Condition of | PCM coding |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sampling frequency of television sound | Sampling frequency | Bit length |
| 32kHz | 32kHz, 16kHz, 8kHz | 8 bit or 16 bit |
| 48kHz | 48kHz, 24kHz, 12kHz | 8 bit or 16 bit |

6.3 MPEG-4 audio

ISO/IEC 14496-3 shall be used for audio coding by MPEG-4 audio.

The appropriate coding method should be selected according to types (music, audio) and bit rate. Relation of each coding method and appropriate bit rate of MPEG-4 audio is described in informative explanation 1.

6.4 Coding of synthesized sound

For coding of synthesized sound, a method specified in transmission standard related to television data multiplex broadcasting (ARIB STD-B5 "Data multiplex broadcasting for the conventional television using vertical blanking interval") shall be used.

-

¹ Three-dimensional multi-channel audio is defined only in STD-B32.

Chapter 7 Character coding

7.1 JIS 8bit character code (8bit-character code)

8bit character code in this standard is an enhanced method of ARIB STD-B5 "DATA MULTIPLEX BROADCASTING SYSTEM FOR THE CONVENTIONAL TELEVISION USING THE VERTICAL BLANKING INTERVAL" (Ver. 1.0, Aug. 6, 1996).

7.1.1 Types and structure of character sets

7.1.1.1 Coding structure and code extension techniques

The code table of 8bit-code is shown in Figure 7-1 and structure of 8-bit code (extension techniques) is shown in Figure 7-2. Coded representation of invocation of code elements (to invoke the code element G0, G1, G2 and G3 in the 8-bit code table in use) is listed in Table 7-1. Coded representation for designation of graphic character sets (to designate one character set from the graphic character sets for G0, G1, G2 or G3) is listed in Table 7-2. Classification of code set and Final Byte is listed in Table 7-3.

7.1.1.2 Type of character code set

The types of character code sets available to the specification shall be Kanji set, alphanumerical set, Hiragana set, Katakana set, mosaic set, supplemental character (Gaiji) set, macro-code set, JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 set, JIS compatible Kanji Plane 2 set, and additional symbols set.

7.1.1.3 Code table of character code set

The graphic symbols of the Kanji set, alphanumerical set, Hiragana set, Katakana set and mosaic set are shown in Tables 7-4 to 7-9. The JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 set is identical with the Kanji Set for Information Interchange, Plane 1, as specified in JIS X213: 2004. The JIS compatible Kanji Plane 2 set is identical with the Kanji Set for Information Interchange, Plane 2, as specified in JIS X213: 2004. The additional symbols set consists of additional symbols and additional Kanji characters, as shown in Tables 7-10 and 7-11. When the Kanji Set for Information interchange, Plane 1 is not used, the range of Row 1 to Row 84 in Table 7-4 is imported to the JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1. Note that any glyph contained in the specification is provided for the purpose of reference.

7.1.1.4 Non-spacing character

Non-spacing character shall be row 1 cell 13 to 18 in Table 7-4 (1) (Kanji set (1)) and row 2 cell 94 in Table 7-4 (2) (Kanji set (2)) and non-spacing mosaic shall be the mosaic in (3) and (4) of Table 7-8.

Non-spacing character and non-spacing mosaic is displayed by cumulating character, mosaic or space, etc. specified by the successive code.

Codes, which can be used between codes of character, mosaic or space in combination with non-spacing character and non-spacing mosaic codes, are shown in Table 7-33.

7.1.1.5 Supplemental characters (Gaiji)

Codes used for Gaiji character code shall be 1-byte code or 2-byte code.

1-byte Gaiji character code shall be 15 sets from DRCS-1 to DRCS-15 and each set consists of 94 characters. (2/1 to 7/14 is used. When column number is indicated in one digit by indication method of column number/row number, column number is indicated by binary notation in 3 bit from b7 to b5.)

Gaiji character code set in 2 byte shall be the set of DRCS-0. DRCS-0 is a code table of 2 bytes and consists of 8836 characters from Row 1, Cell 1 to Row 94, Cell 94.

Coding of DRCS pattern data shall be in compliance with "AnnexD Coding of DRCS pattern data".

7.1.1.6 Macro coding

Macro coding is a coding of functions composed by a sequence of code(hereafter referred to as "macro sentence") consisting of character code (including patterns of both mosaic and DRCS) and control code (hereafter referred to as "macro definition").

Macro definition is made by macro control in Table 7-16.

Macro code set is 1 byte code set and consists of 94 characters (in range from 2/1 to 7/14). When the macro character is appeared, sequence of code of macro sentence is decoded. When macro definition is not made, it shall be in accordance with default macro sentence indicated in Table 7-18 shall be applied.

7.1.2 Coding of control function

7.1.2.1 C0 control set

Structure of C0 control set and its function shall be in compliance with Tables 7-14 and 7-15 respectively. When it is accompanied with parameters, its parameters are sent immediately after each code.

7.1.2.2 C1 control set

Structure of C1 control set and its function shall be in compliance with Table 7-14 and 7-16 respectively. When it is accompanied with parameters, its parameters are sent immediately after each code.

7.1.2.3 SP and DEL

SP (space) makes the entire specified current character field in background colour and DEL (delete) makes the entire specified current character field in foreground color.

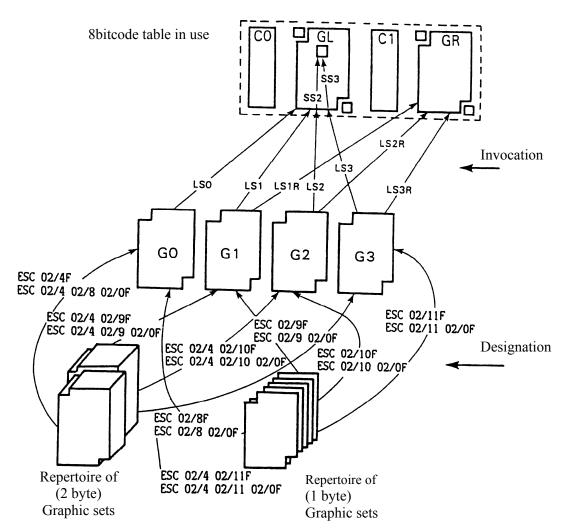
7.1.2.4 CSI

Control code extension by CSI (control sequence introducer) code is as shown in Table 7-17.

| b4 b3 b2 b1 | b8 b7 b6 b5 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 1 0 | 0 0 1 1 | 0 1 0 0 | 0 1 0 1 | 0 1 1 0 | 0 1 1 1 07 | 1 0 0 0 | 1 0 0 1 | 1 0 1 0 | 1 0 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 1 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 1 15 |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 0 0 0 0 | 0 | | | *1 | | | | | | | | *2 | | | | | |
| 0 0 0 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 0 1 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 0 1 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 1 0 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 1 0 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 1 1 0 | 6 | 9 | ź. | | | | | | | | . 5 | | | | | | |
| 0 1 1 1 | 7 | 00000 | <u> </u> | | | GL | oron | | | 0.1000 | are | | | GR | oron | | |
| 1 0 0 0 | 8 | ۶ | ? | | | GL | arca | | | F | 7 | | | UK | arca | | |
| 1 0 0 1 | 9 | |) | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| 1 0 1 0 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 0 1 1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 0 0 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 0 1 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 0 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 | 15 | | | | | | | | *3 | | | | | | | | *4 |

Note: *1 to *4 are for special code area described as follows; Geometric coding shall add *1 (SP) and *3 (DEL) to GL area and *2 (10/0) and *4 (15/15) to GR area. *1--- SP, *2---10/0, *3---DEL, *4---15/15

Figure 7-1 Code Table



Note: Returning from other coding method to 8bit-code is made by data size of the data unit.

Figure 7-2 Structure of 8-bit code (Extension techniques)

Table 7-1 Invocation of code elements

| A anamy 100 | Cadaa Dame | agamtatian | | Function | |
|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Acronym | Codes Repr | esentation | Code element | Invocation area | Invocation effect |
| LS0 | 00/15 | | G0 | GL | Locking shift |
| LS1 | 00/14 | | G1 | GL | Locking shift |
| LS2 | ESC | 06/14 | G2 | GL | Locking shift |
| LS3 | ESC | 06/15 | G3 | GL | Locking shift |
| LS1R | ESC | 07/14 | G1 | GR | Locking shift |
| LS2R | ESC | 07/13 | G2 | GR | Locking shift |
| LS3R | ESC | 07/12 | G3 | GR | Locking shift |
| SS2 | 01/9 | | G2 | GL | Single shift |
| SS3 | 01/13 | | G3 | GL | Single shift |

- (1) ESC shall be 01/11.
- (2) Locking shift means to invoke in GL or GR area the specific code element and keep it in the same area until another locking shift invokes in the same area the specific code element.
- (3) Single shift means to invoke one code following to it in the GL or GR area temporary.

Table 7-2 Designation of graphic sets

| | | | | | Function | |
|-----|-------|-----------|-------|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| | Codes | Represent | ation | | Classification of Graphic sets | Designated |
| | | | | | Classification of Grapine sets | element |
| ESC | 02/8 | F | | | | G0 |
| ESC | 02/9 | F | | | 1-byte G set | G1 |
| ESC | 02/10 | F | | | 1-byte G set | G2 |
| ESC | 02/11 | F | | | | G3 |
| ESC | 02/4 | F | | | | G0 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/9 | F | | 2 byta C got | G1 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/10 | F | | 2-byte G set | G2 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/11 | F | | | G3 |
| ESC | 02/8 | 02/0 | F | | | G0 |
| ESC | 02/9 | 02/0 | F | | 1 byta DDCS | G1 |
| ESC | 02/10 | 02/0 | F | | 1-byte DRCS | G2 |
| ESC | 02/11 | 02/0 | F | | | G3 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/8 | 02/0 | F | | G0 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/9 | 02/0 | F | 2 byta DPCS | G1 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/10 | 02/0 | F | 2-byte DRCS | G2 |
| ESC | 02/4 | 02/11 | 02/0 | F | | G3 |

Table 7-3 Classification of code set and Final Byte

| Classification of graphic sets | Graphic sets | Final Byte (F) | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | Kanji | 04/2 | 2-byte code |
| | Alphanumeric | 04/10 | 1-byte code |
| | Hiragana | 03/0 | 1-byte code |
| | Katakana | 03/1 | 1-byte code |
| | Mosaic A | 03/2 | 1-byte code |
| | Mosaic B | 03/3 | 1-byte code |
| | Mosaic C | 03/4 | 1-byte code, non-spacing |
| G set | Mosaic D | 03/5 | 1-byte code, non-spacing |
| | Proportional alphanumeric | 03/6 | 1-byte code |
| | Proportional hiragana | 03/7 | 1-byte code |
| | Proportional katakana | 03/8 | 1-byte code |
| | JIS X 0201 katakana | 04/9 | 1-byte code |
| | JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 | 03/9 | 2-byete code |
| | JIS compatible Kanji Plane 2 | 03/10 | 2-byete code |
| | Additional symbols | 03/11 | 2-byete code |
| | DRCS-0 | 04/0 | 2-byte code |
| | DRCS-1 | 04/1 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-2 | 04/2 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-3 | 04/3 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-4 | 04/4 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-5 | 04/5 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-6 | 04/6 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-7 | 04/7 | 1-byte code |
| DRCS | DRCS-8 | 04/8 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-9 | 04/9 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-10 | 04/10 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-11 | 04/11 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-12 | 04/12 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-13 | 04/13 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-14 | 04/14 | 1-byte code |
| | DRCS-15 | 04/15 | 1-byte code |
| | Macro | 07/0 | 1-byte code |
| Remark: Macro sh | all be in compliance with Clause | 7.1.1.6. | |

Table 7-4 (1) Kanji Set (1)

| | | 7- | | | | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | , | - | _ | Tech | | | - | | | - | _ | - | _ |
|--|--|----|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| -00 | 47 | - | ➣ | 0 | ᅓ | < | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 围 | 凝 | | 穣 | | | 孌 | 深 | 10 | 놽 |
| -000 | 46 | - | \$ | z | 6 | 1 | 41,0 | | | | | | | | | | 森 | 阅 | | 溇 | | | 苯 | 鞭 | | 躯 |
| 1001101 | 45 | 15 | 1 | Z | ¢ | * | 2 | | | | | | - | | | | 寂 | | 恕 | | 韓 | | | 重 | | 税 |
| | 44 | 1 | _ | - | B | X | 7 | | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | F | Ĺ | 17 | _ | | _ | | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | 브 | | 黑 | | | | | | | 共 |
| 4004044 | 43 | 1 | > | K | 빞 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | _ | 患 | 汝 | 畿 | | | | | 華 | | 篮 |
| 1001010 | 42 | 1 | < | 5 | な | + | 8 | | 5 | | | | | | | | 以 | 水 | 森 | 格 | 1 | | | | | 絃 |
| 1001001 | 41 | | | - | IJ | 24 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | ₩ı | 米 | 燃 | | μo | | | | | 類 |
| -00-000 | 40 | 1 | - | I | ٠, | 1 | θ | | | | | - | | - | | - | 海 | | 候 | 拉 | | | | | | 냁 |
| | 4 | - | - | 5 | | | _ | Н | - | \vdash | - | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| -000 | 33 | [4 | - | _ | 2 | | 5 | | _ | | | Н | Ш | | | _ | Œ | | ② | | | | | | | 製 |
| 4000440 | 38 | | | Ĺ | ۲ | _ | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 账 | | 夏 | | 퇢 | | 帮 | 数 | | 輝 |
| -0000-0- | 37 | : | | Ξ | 3 | 3 | w | | | 1 | | | | | | | 世 | 题 | 帿 | 排 | ļπ | 瘶 | 凝 | 類 | 中 | 礟 |
| -00000 | 36 | : | | D | 0 | 3 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 來 | 迿 | | | | 概 | 章 | | | 础 |
| -0000- | 83 | | | O | 0 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 世 | 数 | 耳 | 恕 | | | 業 | | 中 | |
| | 34 | _ | - | | 'n | | B | | | | Н | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | No. | 14. | |
| | 60 | Į. | _ | | | | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | ВX | | | 鮑 | | | 獎 | 欿 | 평 | 態 |
| -00000 | 33 | 7 | \subseteq | | ŧυ | | ø | K | _ | | | | | | | | # | 萡 | | | 液 | | 窭 | 樂 | 驇 | ᄴ |
| -000000 | 32 | / | Ω | | ¥ | ¥ | | Q | + | | | | | | | | 脒 | 韘 | 窑 | | 县 | 拾 | 徽 | 絮 | ബ | 拠 |
| 0 | 31 | / | 0 | | 之 | 3 | | 9 | 4 | | | | | | | 20 | 松 | 艘 | 宣 | 叝 | 秋 | 盛 | 薢 | 翮 | 校 | 抵 |
| 0 | 38 | | U | | 4 | > | | P | T | | | | _ | | | 73 | # | IK | | | | | | | 数 | H |
| 0 | 53 | T | ň | | W | 5 | - | E | F | | - | | | | | - | 数 | | | | 楫 | | | | 通 | 裁 |
| | 60 | _ | | | | | | 3 P | - | - | - | | | | - | - | | | 7 | 10X | imi | 5 | | | | |
| 0 0 0 | 7 28 | Ĭ | U | | | 4 | _ | | | | - | _ | - | | _ | 100 | 雹 | 題 | | 癥 | | | | | N | |
| 0111011 | 27 | 0 | W | | | 4 | | Η | + | | | | | | | | 部 | | | 뫯 | 畢 | 技 | | | 嬔 | 校 |
| 0-0-0 | 56 | × | Ψ | | de. | K | | Н | + | | | | | | | | 女 | 無 | 绳 | 該 | 敢 | 報 | 擬 | 軍 | 悠 | 抗 |
| 0011001 | 25 | * | | 6 | 4 | K | | | Ţ | | | | | | | 1 | 要 | 邂 | 赙 | 街 | 摄 | ー | 鉄 | | 弦 | |
| 0777000 | 24 | 4 | | | | 3 | C | н | H | | | | | | | | 保 | - | | 쏌 | | | | 踩 | | 民 |
| 0 0 | 23 | | | 2 | _ | 7 | ¥ | × | İ | - | - | | | | | - | 极 | | 節 | | | | 50 | | | 50 |
| | 2 | 1 | - | _ | | | | | _ | - | | - | | - | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | 22 | - | | _ | | Ť | × | 0 | + | _ | | _ | _ | | | | 益 | | - | | 题 | | 橋 | 怒 | | 女 |
| 0 - 0 - 0 - | 21 | × | | 5 | 也 | | Φ | > | 4 | | | | | | | | 田 | 巍 | | | | | | | K | 銰 |
| 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 | 20 | 7 | | 4 | 77 | 'n | Ţ | H | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | | 粹 | 舅 | 牡 | 紊 | | | 挨 | | | 哲 |
| 0110011 | 19 | 1 | | 3 | 1) | П | Т | O | H | | 27 | | | | 10 | 97 | 金 | 얦 | 貓 | 避 | 4 | 旗 | 整 | 惠 | 簽 | 抗 |
| 0-00-0 | 18 | | | 2 | ţ, | ¥ | Σ | Ы | Ŧ | | | | | | 74 | | 瓶 | | | 御 | | | Řé | | | 봴 |
| | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | - | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-1-000 | - | H | | | | 7 | 0. | | _ | | | | | | 100 | | 444 | m | 80 | _ | _ | _ | | 悪 | 祭 | 四川 |
| 0110001 | 17 | Ú | | ~ | 4 | 17 | I P | 듸 | _ | | | | | | | | 3苯 | | | 松 | þū | 驐 | 拍 | | 然 | 甲甲 |
| 0110000 | 16 17 | 9 | | ~ | 4 | V | 口 | 0 | 7 | | | | | | | | 相 | 岩 | 幽 | 外吸 | 犯官 | 動類 | 强任 | 褑 | 裁 | 공 |
| 0 | 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | ヘベサ | クグ | ПО | ОН | 7 | | | | | | | 30 | 湿旭 | 丑 | 億壓 | 郑外 聚 | 姦完官 | 起軌類 | 強强性 | 君鰲 | 道器 | 康弘 |
| 0110000 | 14 15 16 17 | | - | 0 1 | ヘベサ | クグ | 口 | 0 | 7 | | | | | | 100 | | 相 | 窺 丑 雅 | 荻 億 屋 | 机划外咬 | 堪姦完官 | 黄起軌類 | 帙強彊怯 | 敷君鰲 | 軒道線 | 灰蕨弘 |
| 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | ぎくくけ | ギクグ | ΞОП | OHW | 7 | | | | | | 100 | | 握湿旭 | 親 丑 雅 | 荻 億 屋 | 机划外咬 | 堪姦完官 | 黄起軌類 | 帙強彊怯 | 敷君鰲 | 軒道線 | 灰蕨弘 |
| 0 | 13 14 15 16 17 | | → | 0 1 | きぎくぐけ | キギクグ | NEOL | OHWL | 7 [] | | | | | | | | 悪握渥旭 | 鵜窺丑雕 | 沖 荻 億 靡 | 貝凱勃外咬 | 吸塩蒸完官 | 記貴起軌輝 | 境峽強强怯 | 鉄勲君薫 | 賢軒道線 | 広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | 1 | 0 1 | がきぎくぐけ | ガキギクグ | MINE OIT | KIMMHO | 7 [- | | | | | | | | 稀悪握渥旭 | 卯鵜窺丑碓 | 岡沖荻億屋 | 階貝凱勃外咬 | 卷喚塔蘞完官 | 規記貴起軌輝 | 喬境峽強强怯 | 桑欽勲君鰲 | 被賢軒遣 | 幸広灰康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | → | 0 1 | かがきぎくくけ | カガキギクグ | IN N S O I | йкимно | 7 []]] | | | | | | | | 茜穐悪握渥旭 | 雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 黄岡神教像屋 | 開階頁凱劾外咳 | 勧譽喚堪姦完官 | 微規記貴起軌輝 | 叫喬塊帙強强怯 | 操桑纸熟君藨 | 見磁賢軒道線 | 巷幸広灰胨弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | → → → | 0 1 | おかがきぎくぐけ | オカガキギクグ | MINE OIT | Ийкимно | 7 [- | | | | | | | | 英茜 穐惠 握 渥旭 | 迁雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 鴎黄岡冲教億屋 | 盤開階頁凱勃外咬 | 勘勧拳喚塔姦完官 | 紀徽規記貴起軌輝 | 卿叫喬境帙強强怯 | 栗綠桑嶽勲君巌 | 肩見磁賢軒遺継 | 巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | 1 ↓ → ← | 0 1 | かがきぎくくけ | ォオカガキギクグ | I K A MIN E OIT | зийклино | 7 []]] | | | | | | | | 逢葵茜穐悪握邏旭 | 羽迁雨卯鵜窺丑確 | | 芥盤開階 貝凱 幼外 咳 | 刊勘勧拳喚堪姦完官 | 稀紀徵規記貴起軌輝 | 医卿叫喬境帙強强怯 | 粂 栗 繰 桑 紙 勲 君 巌 | 県屑見雄賢軒遣継 | 工巧巷幸広俠麻弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | → → → | 0 1 | おかがきぎくぐけ | オカガキギクグ | I K A MIN E OIT | Ийкимно | 7 | | | | | | | | 始逢英茜穐悪握邊旭 | 鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 機構鴎黄岡冲教億屋 | 絵芥蟹開階貝凱拗外咳 | 寒刊勘勧拳喚堪姦完官 | 季稀紀徵規記貴起軌輝 | 協區卿叫喬境候強强怯 | 啜籴 栗綠 桑 纸 勲 君 漸 | 網果屑見皺賢軒遺鍵 | 宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | 1 ↓ → ← | 0 1 | おおかがきぎくぐけ | エオオカガキギクグ | O I K V M N E O I | жзийкимно | | | | | | | | | 始逢英茜穐悪握邊旭 | 鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 機構鴎黄岡冲教億屋 | 絵芥蟹開階貝凱拗外咳 | 寒刊勘勧拳喚堪姦完官 | 季稀紀徵規記貴起軌輝 | 協區卿叫喬境候強强怯 | 啜籴 栗綠 桑 纸 勲 君 漸 | 県屑見雄賢軒遣継 | 宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | 1 | 0 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | エエオカガキギクグ | H @ I K A M N E O H | E X 3 N N N N N H O | | | | | | | | | 校始逢葵茜穐惠握邏炟 | 字鳥羽迂雨卯鞴窺丑碓 | 翁機構鴎黄岡冲教億屋 | 皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱泑外咳 | 冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 折季稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 凶協區卿叫喬境峡強强怯 | 熊 閥 粂 栗 繰 秦 蚥 勲 君 巌 | 砚網県屑見雛贀軒遣雛 | 孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | [5] 차 [차 [차] 차 [출] 본 다 [다 | ウェエオオカガキギクグ | ZHO IKVWNEOU | ЕЕЖЗИЙКЛМНО | | | | | | | | | 愛換給逢葵茜穐悪握選旭 | 右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑碓 | 王翁機構閱費岡沖教億屋 | 界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱拗外咳 | 侃冠寒刊勘勧拳喚堪姦完官 | 機 折 季 稀 紀 徽 規 紀 貴 起 軌 輝 | 共凶協區卿叫喬境候強强怯 | 窪熊隈粂栗繰桑鯸勲君 | 硏砚綱県屑見雛贀軒遺雛 | 孔孝宏工巧巷幸広俠康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 |) 하 시 시 시 차 차 차 차 차 한 首 < < \times \text{ \ | りウェニオオカガキギクグ | EZHO IKVMNEDI | ДЕЕЖЗИЙКЛМНО | | | | | | | | | 亥愛換始逢葵醬穐悪攞遷 | 时右宇島羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 殴王翁微篇 鹭岡內核億屋 | 灰界 皆絵 芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 競共凶協區卿叫喬境候強强怯 | 曫窪熊畷粂檿縥桑왨勲君鰧 | 猌硏砚網県屑見鏃贀軒遣 鰺 | 好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広胰康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | 이 ううええおおかがきぎく 付け | ウェエオオカガキギクグ | ZHO IKVWNEOU | гдеежэййклмно | | | | | | | | | 阿克愛挨給逢葵茜穐惠握遷旭 | 韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑雅 | 欧 王 翁 换 篇 鴎 黄 岡 冲 荻 億 屋 | 海灰界皆絵 芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧拳喚堪姦完官 | 気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌 輝 | 兇競共凶協国卿叫喬境候強强怯 | 靴轡窪熊腏粂栗縥桑鯸勲君 | 犬脓研砚網県屑見雛賢軒遺雛 | 垢好孔孝宏工 巧巷幸広 废账品 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | 이 ううええおおかがきぎく 付け | りウェニオオカガキギクグ | DEZHO IKAMNEON | ДЕЕЖЗИЙКЛМНО | | | | | | | | | 阿克愛挨給逢葵茜穐惠握遷旭 | 閱載时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑確 | 横欧欧王翁微篇鸣赞阿冲教億 壓 | 械 海灰 界 皆 絵 芥 蟹 開 階 貝 凱 幼 外 咳 | 苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚煁姦完官 | 毅気汽機折季稀紀微規記貴起軌類 | 僑兇競共凶協匤卿邖窬境唉強彊佉 | 沓 靴 轡 窪 熊 隈 粂 栗 繰 桑 蚥 勲 君 漸 | 牽犬 献 硏 硯 絹 県 屑 見 雛 賢 軒 遺 戀 | 坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庾康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | ぃ lo | ィイウウェエォオカガキギクグ | L A E Z H @ I K A M N S O U | вгдежзийкимно | | | | | | | | | 姓阿克愛校始逢葵茜穐悪握選 | 閱載时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑確 | 横欧欧王翁微篇鸣赞阿冲教億 壓 | 陶 械 海 灰 界 皆 絵 芥 蟹 開 階 貝 凱 幼 外 咳 | 刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚煁姦完官 | 帰穀気汽機折季稀紀徽規配貴起軌輝 | 佚僑兇竸共凶協匤卿叫喬撹鮗強彊怯 | 窟 沓 靴 轡 窪 熊 隈 粂 栗 繰 桑 蚥 勲 君 漸 | 権牽犬献研砚網県屑見雛賢軒遣雛 | 喉坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011121314151617 | | | 0 1 | あいいううええねおかがきぎくぐけ | アイイウウェエオオカガキギクグ | BITABEZHOIKKAMINEOI | BB L L E E M 3 N N K N M H O | | | | | | | | | 唾娃阿袞愛挨始逢葵茜穐悪攞遛 | 陰 總 韻 时 右 字 鳥 羽 迂 雨 卯 鵜 窺 丑 確 | 旺機欧欧王翁機為鴎黄岡冲数億屋 | 陶 械 海 灰 界 皆 絵 芥 蟹 開 階 貝 凱 幼 外 咳 | 刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚煁姦完官 | 帰穀気汽機折季稀紀徽規配貴起軌輝 | 佚僑兇竸共凶協匤卿叫喬撹鮗強彊怯 | 窟 沓 靴 轡 窪 熊 隈 粂 栗 繰 桑 蚥 勲 君 漸 | 権牽犬献研砚網県屑見雛賢軒遣雛 | 喉坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011121314151617 | | | 0 1 | ぃ lo | アイイウウエエオオカガキギクグ | BITAEZHOIKKAMNSON | вгдежзийкимно | | | | | | | | | 亜唾娃阿克愛校始逢葵茜穐惠握邏旭 | 院陰隱韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜鎮丑確 | 押瓩模欧殴王翁襖鶯鴎黄岡沖첧億屋 | 魁飾镇海灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 務刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 機帰穀気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 供供僑兇競共凶協區卿叫喬境候強强任 | 细窟沓靴曫窪臇腏粂檿縔桑왨勲君 藨 | 檢権牽犬獻研硯網県屑見鏃賢軒遺雛 | 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚膨弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011121314151617 | | | 0 1 | ああいいううええおおかがきぎくぐけ | アイイウウエエオオカガキギクグ | ABLAEZHOIKAMNSON | BB L L E E M 3 N N K N M H O | | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 亜唾娃阿克愛校始逢葵茜穐惠握邏旭 | 院陰隱韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜鎮丑確 | 旺機欧欧王翁機為鴎黄岡冲数億屋 | 魁飾橫衛灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 務刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 機桶級気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 供供僑兇競共凶協區卿叫喬境終強强任 | 搵. 窟 沓 靴 轡 窪 熊 隈 粂 栗 繰 秦 蚥 勲 君 漸 | 権牽犬献研砚網県屑見雛賢軒遣雛 | 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚膨弘 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | E. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 1 | ああいいううええおおかがきぎくぐけ | アアイイクウェエォオカガキギクグ | ABLAEZHOIKAMNSON | ABBFABE X3NNKAMHO | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 亜唾性阿克愛换始选英茜釉悪握湿旭 | 院陰陽韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑碓 | 18 押任機隊殴王翁機構鳴費岡冲教億屋 | 19 魁陶械海灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 21 機桶毀気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 22 供供僑兇鰒共凶協區卿叫窬境候強强怯 | 细窟沓靴曫窪臇腏粂檿縔桑왨勲君 藨 | 24 檢権牽犬航研硯網県厨兒雛賢軒遺雛 | 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広陜康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011121314151617 | | | 0 1 | 4 8 8 10 10 5 5 2 2 18 12 10 10 12 1 1 1 1 | アアイイクウェエォオカガキギクグ | ABLAEZHOIKAMNSON | ABBFABE X3NNKAMHO | | 1 9 | 0 10 | 1 11 | 0 12 | 1 13 | 0 14 | 1 15 | 0 16 亜煙性阿克愛換始遙裝醬綿悪握尷旭 | 院陰隱韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜鎮丑確 | 押瓩模欧殴王翁襖鶯鴎黄岡沖첧億屋 | 魁飾橫衛灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 0 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 1 21 機備級気汽機折零稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 0 22 供供僑兇號共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强任 | 1 23 掘窟沓靴轡窪膲腏粂檿縔雧駾黕君藨 | 0 24 檢権牽犬獻研硯網県周見嶽賢軒遺雛 | 1] 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広陜康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b ₁ B _{ow} 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 3 0 1 | 4 ああいいううええおおかがきぎくぐけ | 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 6 ABLAEZHOIKAMNSON | 7 ABBILLEEMSHRKINMHO | | 1 | | 1 1 11 | | 0 1 13 | _ | 1 1 15 | 16 亜唾性阿克愛换始选英茜釉悪握湿旭 | 17 院陰陽韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜窺丑碓 | 18 押任機隊殴王翁機構鳴費岡冲教億屋 | 19 魁陶械海灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 21 機桶毀気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 22 供供僑兇鰒共凶協區卿叫窬境候強强怯 | 细窟沓靴曫窪臇腏粂檿縔桑왨勲君 藨 | 0024檢権牽犬獻研硯網県厨見雛賢軒遺雛 | 0 11 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | bs b1 Bow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 11 3 0 1 | 00 4 8 8 10 10 5 5 2 2 18 12 12 12 12 12 | 1 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 6 ABLAEZHOIKAMNSON | 1 1 7 ABB FILEE X3 M N KIN M HO | 00 8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 0 1 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 0 | 1 | _ | 1 1 1 15 | 0 0 16 亜 唾 年 阿 | 0 1 17 院陰總劃时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜鎮丑碓 | 0 18 押匠 樹 欧 王 翁 | 19 魁陶械海灰界皆絵芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 0 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 1 21 機備級気汽機折零稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 0 22 供供僑兇號共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强任 | 1 23 掘窟沓靴轡窪膲腏粂檿縔雧駾黕君藨 | 0024檢権牽犬獻研硯網県厨見雛賢軒遺雛 | 1] 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広陜康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | bs b1 Bow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0113 01 | 1 0 0 4 8 8 6 6 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 6 6 | 1101 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 1110 6 ABLAEZHOIKAMNEON | 111 7 ABB FILEE X3 N N K N M HO | | 0 0 1 | | 1 0 1 1 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 0 0 0 16 亜 唾性阿 克愛 换始 选 英語 稿 惠 握 湿 旭 | 00117院路閱韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯鵜鎮丑碓 | 0 1 0 18 押 旺 | 0 1 1 1 19 魁陶椒海灰界皆絵芥蟹開階頁凱幼外咳 | 0 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 1 21 機備級気汽機折零稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 0 22 供供僑兇號共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强任 | 1 23 掘窟沓靴轡窪膲腏粂檿縔雧駾黕君藨 | 0024檢権牽犬獻研硯網県厨見雛賢軒遺雛 | 0 11 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 54 Byte Coll 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 b4 b3 b3 b3 b3 b2 b4 b3 b2 b3 | | | 0 0 1 1 3 0 1 | 0 1 0 0 4 8 8 10 10 5 5 8 8 12 10 10 4 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 011011 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 0 1 1 0 6 A B F A E Z H O I K A M N E O I | 0 1 1 1 7 A B B F A E E X 3 N N K A M HO | 1000 8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 0 0 1 | 1 0 1 0 | 1 0 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 1 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 1 | 0000016 亜価性阿克愛換給选裝醬綿悪握過 | 000117院险腿龋时右字房羽迂雨卯糒鎮丑碓 | 1 0 18 押匠 横 欧 王 | 0 0 1 1 19 乾 晦 城 海 灰 牙 栓 茶 蛭 階 貝 幼 外 吹 | 10020 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚煁蘞完官 | 1 0 1 21 機備級気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 110 22 供供僑兇愧共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强怯 | 1 1 1 23 烟窟沓靴轡窪熊畷粂栗繰桑鯸勲君藨 | 0024檢権牽犬獻研硯網県厨見雛賢軒遺雛 | 1 0 0 1 25 后帳坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Farst Byte Coll 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0113 01 | 1 0 0 4 8 8 6 6 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 6 6 | 1101 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 1110 6 ABLAEZHOIKAMNEON | 111 7 ABB FILEE X3 N N K N M HO | 00 8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 0 0 1 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 1 0 0 0 0 16 亜 唾性阿 文 愛 校始 逢 葵 諸 穐 惠 握 | 1 0 0 0 1 17 院 陸 随 韻 时 右 字 鳥 羽 迂 雨 卯 觜 鎮 丑 雅 | 0 1 0 18 押 旺 | 1 0 0 1 1 19 | 10020 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚煁蘞完官 | 1 0 1 21 機備級気汽機折季稀紀微規配貴起軌輝 | 110 22 供供僑兇愧共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强怯 | 1 1 1 23 烟窟沓靴轡窪熊畷粂栗繰桑鯸勲君藨 | 1 1 0 0 0 24 検権牽犬航研照網県同見議賢軒遺線 | 0 11 25 后帐坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Exert Byte Coll 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | 0 0 1 1 3 0 1 | 0 1 0 0 4 8 8 10 10 5 5 8 8 12 10 10 4 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 011011 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 0 1 1 0 6 A B F A E Z H O I K A M N E O I | 0 1 1 1 7 A B B F A E E X 3 N N K A M HO | 1000 8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 0 0 1 | 1 0 1 0 | 1 0 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 101110 | 1 0 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 0 0 16 亜価性阿克愛検給港裝簡編題週 | 1 1 0 0 0 1 17 院陰隨韻时右字鳥羽迂雨卯瀚鎮丑雅 | 1 1 0 0 1 0 18 押低機吹殴王翁機備臨費岡冲核億壓 | 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 19 魁陶楝海灰界皆松芥蟹開階貝凱幼外咳 | 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 111010121機備級気汽機折季稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 110110 22 供供僑兇競共凶協區卿叫喬境铁強强怯 | 1 1 0 1 1 1 23 捆磨沓靴轡毱熊腰粂栗綠桑鳅熟君蕭 | 1 1 1 0 0 0 24 檢権奉犬厭硏硯網県周見雛賢軒遺繳 | 1 1 1 0 0 1 25 后喉坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚胨弘 |
| bs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Farst Byte Coll 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | 1 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 1 1 3 0 1 | 1 0 0 1 0 0 4 8 8 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 8 8 6 6 6 6 6 | 011011 5 アアイイクウェエオオカガキギクグ | 0 1 1 0 6 A B F A E Z H O I K A M N E O I | 001111 7 ABBUIEEMSHRKAMHO | 1000 8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 0 0 1 | 1 0 1 0 | 1 0 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 101110 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 0 0 0 0 16 亜価性阿克愛検給港裝簡編題週 | 1 0 0 0 1 17 院 陸 随 韻 时 右 字 鳥 羽 迂 雨 卯 觜 鎮 丑 雅 | 1 1 0 0 1 0 18 押低機吹殴王翁機備臨費岡冲核億壓 | 1 0 0 1 1 19 | 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 20 粥刈苅瓦乾侃冠寒刊勘勧巻喚堪姦完官 | 111010121機備級気汽機折季稀紀微規記貴起軌輝 | 110 22 供供僑兇愧共凶協區卿叫衞境候強强怯 | 1 1 1 23 烟窟沓靴轡窪熊畷粂栗繰桑鯸勲君藨 | 1 1 0 0 0 24 検権牽犬航研照網県同見議賢軒遺線 | 1 0 0 1 25 后帳坑垢好孔孝宏工巧巷幸広庚康弘 |

Table 7-4 (2) Kanji Set (2)

| 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | | | | _ | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | | | | | - | - | | | _ |
|--|--|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Figure 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 8 | OIC | I K | | | | | | | | | 機 | 49 | NO. | 炯 | 默片 | 利国 | 自数 | 回 | × |
| Ref 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | 0 | <u> </u> | | \neg | | | \neg | | | \Box | \neg | 22 | #1 | 200 | 4 | | | | | Œ |
| Parkstand Pa | | 6 | _ | 1.1 | + | - | - | + | - | + | \vdash | + | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Package Pa | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | EK. | 黛. | * | 無用 | । হ | 制製 | | ďŒ |
| Package Pa | | 15 (| | П | . T | | | | | | | | 赵 | ŧK i | 驱 | 念 | 民 | 倒 | 通便 | 13 | ₽ş |
| Parket Break Parket Break Break Parket Break Break Break Break Break Break Break Break B | | | | 1 | - | + | + | | | + | \vdash | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| The color Th | | 9 | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | \vdash | - | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| The color Th | 리리리리이이크 | & I. | 예루 | 1> | | | | | | | ш | | 日野 | 赵 | 串 | 촔 | 현% | 티리 | 到祭 | 弘 | 颛 |
| Parkst Parks | | 00 | | × | | | | | | | П | | Í FR | 张 | | | | | 50 ES4 | | NX. |
| Face Post | | | _ | | - | - | + | - | - | + | - | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Face Property Face Prope | | | <u>a</u> + | 12 | | | | | | | | | 毗 | 4 | #2 | | | | | | |
| Face Property Face Prope | 1110110 | 98 | * 4 | . > | | 4 | | | | | | | 图 | 理 | 劚 | 崇 | 数は | 비빔 | 되병 | 选 | 諈 |
| Feb | | 10 | _ | 13 | - | _ | | | | | \neg | | _ | _ | MX. | | | | | | |
| No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | ∞ ' | | - | | | + | - | - | + | \vdash | - | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Packet By No. Packet By | | 22 | # # | - | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | 天 | 茅 | 製 | 校 | 最高 | X S | 列歌 | | 额 |
| Packet By No. Packet By | | 8 | 18 | S | 2 | 7 | П | | | | | | 澀 | 遡 | | 经 | 据书 | 1 2 | の表 | 赵 | 쌢 |
| Packet By No. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | _ | | _ | _ | - | + | | 1 | \vdash | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Part 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 46 -0, | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - | | | | | | | 2 44 | | |
| Part 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 8 | 4 | a | 100 | M | K | | | | | | 恢 | 克 克 | 41 | ギ | 地内 | | 시환 | | H |
| No. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | F F F 0 0 0 0 | 2 | (4) | a | 0 | # | 2 | | | | | | 鱧 | 尘. | 4 | 노 | 岩 Ir | 1 3 | 2 多 | M | Hal |
| Packet | | 0 | _ | - | | _ | - | + | - | - | \dashv | + | - | _ | | | | | | | |
| Ph 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 440444 | - | | - | +- | - \ | _ | - | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Ph 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 440440 | 82 | | 15 | to | | Ф | | | | | | 规 | 類 | 数 | | | | | | 100 |
| P. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4404404 | 2 | | | | | 7 | | | 1 | | | | | | 900 | 101 | - 0 | 聖庆 | 25 | E |
| Part 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | _ | += | | _ | _ | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Part 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | ~ | | 1=1 | | _ | | | | | | | Ш | _ | | | | | | | |
| Part 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 0-0 | 55 | | × | 10 : | 4 | E | | | | | | 盛 | 细 | | 啊 | (4) \$ | 되ゾ | 邩쌰 | 崙 | Ж |
| Part By Pa | | 7 | | | _ | _ | | | | 1 | \Box | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part By Pa | | ~ | - | - | _ | _ | | + | - | - | \vdash | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Part By Pa | 4404004 | - | | - | _ | 11 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Park | 1101000 | 72 | | 12 | 461 | П | 피 | | | 1 | | | 操 | 怨 | 9 | മ | 圖科 | 시 | 引氷 | 畑 | 級 |
| Paris Pa | | - | | 1 20 | _ | m | _ | | | | \neg | | _ | | 4 | | | | | | ďΠ |
| No. No | | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | + | \vdash | + | - | | | | | | | | _ |
| The color Th | 1100110 | 20 | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The color Th | 1100101 | 69 | VII L | . 0 | 2 | lh. | > | | | | | | 图 | 殿 | 藍 | 贬 | 뛢 | 4 | (1)作 | 後 | 封 |
| Part Byte Pa | | 80 | | 17 | | _ | 4 | | | | \Box | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pa 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | _ | | | _ | - | + | - | + | \vdash | + | 774 | | | | | | | | = |
| Part | | 9 | | | | | 9 | _ | | | | | 规 | _ | | | | | | | |
| Part | | 99 | # 11. | P | 10 | 비 | a | | | 1 | | | 器 | 海 | | 禁 | 翻片 | 5 4 | 训练 | 赋 | 阃 |
| Provided By Nation 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | S) | _ | | | _ | F | | | | | | × | | | | | | | | Ma |
| Provided Byte Provided B | | 9 | _ | | 2 | | _ | + | - | - | \rightarrow | + | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Parkst Byte | | | · · Þ | | ₩)· | 4 | 9 | | | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| Parkst Byte | -0 | 8 | N O | | 16/ | 11 | E | | | | | | SEC | E | × | 觐 | 靴帽 | 취취 | 图鑑 | 回 | 姓 |
| Park Byte Pa | | | | \vdash | | _ | ¥ | | | | \neg | | - | _ | | H | | | | u | 粟 |
| Parket Byte | | | _ | + | | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | | | | | | | _ |
| Park Byte Par | | 6] | | _ | | | 5 | | | | | | 海 | | | | | | _ | | |
| Park Byte Par | -000 | 8 | +11 | | Æ: | Ŕ | × | | | | | | 物 | 図. | 數 | 劉 | 制婦 | 미원 | これ | 靈 | 海 |
| Furt Byte Fu | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | रोड | 园 | 14 |
| Parket Byte Parket Byte Byte Byte Byte Byte Byte Byte By | | | _ | + | | | _ | + | - | + | \vdash | - | 100 | _ | | | | | | | |
| Farst Byte Pub P | | | - | 2 | | | × | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | - | | |
| Farst Byte Do Do Do Do Do Do Do D | HOHHOOH | | _ | 12 | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | | | | 16 | 又 | 1 | 曲 | 떋 | \$ 2 | | 凯 | 授 |
| Farst Byte Double Doub | | | _ | | | | | | - | + | 1 | - | 100 | | | | | | _ | | |
| Farst Byte bb | | (O) | | 100 | 51 | 13 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | - 17 | | | _ |
| Farst Byte Policy Poli | 404044 | | - | _ | 0.7 | | _ | - | - | + | \vdash | - | * | | | | | | | | |
| Farst Byte bb | | 20 | - | _ | :6 | 7 3 | _ | | 1 | + | | 1 | | 排 | ia i | 料 | 逐(| < 1 | 计数 | 원 | |
| Farst Byte bb | | 54 | = | ≥ | 16 T | | :0 | | + | + | | + | | 排 | ia i | 料 | 逐(| < 1 | 计数 | 원 | |
| Farst Byte Loo 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 354 | - | V W | 16 | 7 × | :U | | | | | | 益 | 疫益 | तह म | 医 | 国で | () 計 数 | 设件 | 旗虎 | 兹 |
| Farst Byte Parst Byte P | -0-0-0- | 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 益 | 液疫益 | 面花町 | 姓氏 | 題を | はない。 | 斯松野 | 胡撒院 | 塞 |
| Secure Pale Se | -0-0-0- | 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 惟意慰 | 党液疫益 | 瞬簡花前 | 林 医 | 医医療を | はない。 | 芝莉並計 | 股胡蕉店 | 金額 |
| Secure Pale Se | 1010101 | 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 惟意慰 | 党液疫益 | 瞬簡花前 | 林 医 | 医医療を | はない。 | 芝莉並計 | 股胡蕉店 | 金額 |
| Secure Pale Se | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 惟意慰 | 党液疫益 | 瞬簡花前 | 林 医 | 医医療を | はない。 | 芝莉並計 | 股胡蕉店 | 金額 |
| Secure Pale Se | 0 | 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 惟意慰 | 党液疫益 | 瞬簡花前 | 林 医 | 医医療を | はない。 | 芝莉並計 | 股胡蕉店 | 金額 |
| Secure Pale Se | 0 | 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 委威尉惟意慰 | 英衛脉鋭液疫益 | 珂禍禾線簡花哲 | 角橡胶鹎蟹隔革 | 裁技資道鑑問題指令を開発がして | 大中 5 市 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 | 後奏響等的 | 狐糊袴殷胡瓶虎 | 角航龍行御驛 |
| Secure Pale Se | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 49 50 51 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 委威尉惟意慰 | 英衛脉鋭液疫益 | 珂禍禾線簡花哲 | 角橡胶鹎蟹隔革 | 裁技資道鑑問題指令を開発がして | 大中 5 市 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 中 5 | 後奏響等的 | 狐糊袴殷胡瓶虎 | 角航龍行御驛 |
| Secure Pale Se | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | | | | | 委威尉惟意慰 | 顯英衛散鋭液疫益 | 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 美角橡胶 郭阳隔革 | 光鏡様質道鑑問題案は多数を | 大 は な 立 は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は | 第5年 第7日 下 以 水・ 在 雑 数 野 基 新 当 計 当 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 | 湖弧糊袴殷胡箍虎 | 腔高航龍行衛購 |
| Farst Byte be by | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | | 0 - | 2 | ė | 4. n | 爽委威尉惟意慰 | 顯英衛散鋭液疫益 | 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 美角橡胶 郭阳隔革 | 光鏡様質道鑑問題案は多数を | 大 は な 立 は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は | 第5年 第7日 下 以 水・ 在 雑 数 野 基 新 当 計 当 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 | 湖弧糊袴殷胡箍虎 | 腔高航龍行衛購 |
| Exert Byte by | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | ~ | UVW | ائد بخ | 7 4 | e ë | 0 0 | 10 | 12 | 13: | 14 | 爽委威尉惟意慰 | 顯英衛散鋭液疫益 | 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 美角橡胶 郭阳隔革 | 光鏡様質道鑑問題案は多数を | 大 は な 立 は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は は | 第5年 第7日 下 以 水・ 在 雑 数 野 基 新 当 計 当 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 | 湖弧糊袴殷胡箍虎 | 腔高航龍行衛購 |
| Farst Byte by | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 1 () () () | 3 PQRSTUVW | 4 ばばひびびふぶ | 5 XX E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E | 7 абвгдеё | | | _ | 1 13 | _ | 16 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 17 颗英衛肽蜕液疫益 | 18 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 19 美角棒較郭閣隔革 | 20 消機様質道鑑問題の終世を記録がある。 | 文章 女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子女子 | 23 経緯繁野茎荊雀群 | 24 湖狐糊将殷胡瓶虎 | 腔高航龍行衛購 |
| Ext Byte 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b ₁ E ₀ (201) 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 1 1 () () | 1 3 PQRSTUVW | 4 ばばひびびふぶ | 1 5 MARRAY | 1 7 абвгдеё | 0 - | 0 - | 10 | - | _ | 0 16 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 1 17 颗英衛脉蜕液疫益 | 18 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 1 19 美角棒較郭開隔革 | 0 20 光鏡棟資道鑑問題、 3. 条 4 条 6 6 6 6 7 7 | 大日本の一日本の一日の一日の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本 | 1 23 組織教育基相資料 | 0 24 湖弧糊稀殷胡蔻虎 | 1 25 腔潛航飛行衛隊 |
| H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | bs bi E. W. 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 1 1 () () | 1 3 PQRSTUVW | 00 4 KKVKK | 106 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 117 абвгдеё | 0 - | 1 0 | 10 | - | _ | 00 16 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 0 1 17 顯英衛散鋭液疫益 | 10 18 火河禍禾線簡花苛 | 1 1 19 美角棒較郭閣隔革 | 000 20 光鏡模質道鑑問題の、 5、 条 世 参 記 等 語 5 に 4 | 大日本の日本日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本 | 1 23 組織教育基相資料 | 0024 湖弧糊稀殷胡瓶院 | 0 1 25 腔潛航飛行衛購 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b ₂ b ₁ E ₂ w 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 011()()() | 11 3 PQRSTUVW | 00 4 KKVKK | 106 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 117 абвгдеё | 00 | 1 0 | 10 | 0 1 | _ | 00 16 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 00117颗英衛脉蜺液疫益 | 10 18 火河禍禾線簡花苛 | 1 1 19 美角棒較郭閣隔革 | 000 20 光鏡模質道鑑問題の、 5、 条 世 参 記 等 語 5 C A | 大日本の日本日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本 | 10 22 影场中部 爪灰 等 | 0024 湖弧糊稀殷胡瓶院 | 0 1 25 腔潛航飛行衛購 |
| | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | yte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 bs bs bs E.w. | 0011()()() | 0111 3 PQRSTUVW | 100 4 KKUKKAX | 106 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 117 абвгдеё | 00 | 0 1 0 | 100 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 | 00016 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 00117颗英衛脉蜺液疫益 | 0 1 0 18 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 0 1 1 1 19 光角棒較郭閣隔革 | 100 20 光鏡線黄道鑑問限 - 100 3 8 米 地 | 1012年を出して、1012年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の | 1 1 1 2 23 経継繁原基施鉱計 | 00024 湖弧糊栲胶胡檳烷 | 0 1 25 腔潛航飛行衛購 |
| | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | yte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 bs bs bs E.w. | () () () | 0011 3 PQRSTUVW | 0 1 0 0 4 KKVKKA | 0 1 0 1 5 MMEREZO 0 1 1 0 6 m p g t v b x | 01117 абвгдеё | 1000 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 1 1 1 0 | 000016 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 00117颗英衛脉蜺液疫益 | 001018 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 0 0 1 1 1 19 党 角 赫 較 郭 閣 隔 革 | 0 1 0 0 20 消费集 黄磷缩固氮 0 1 0 0 30 消费 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1012年を出して、1012年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の | 1 1 1 2 23 経継繁原基施鉱計 | 00024 湖弧糊栲胶胡檳烷 | 1 0 0 1 25 腔脊航飛行衛牌 |
| 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | yte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 bs bs bs E.w. | () () () | 0011 3 PQRSTUVW | 0 1 0 0 4 KKVKKA | 0 1 0 1 5 MMEREZO 0 1 1 0 6 m p g t v b x | 01117 абвгдеё | 1000 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 0 | 1 1 0 1 | 1 1 1 0 | 000016 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 00117颗英衛脉蜺液疫益 | 001018 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 0 0 1 1 1 19 党 角 赫 較 郭 閣 隔 革 | 0 1 0 0 20 消费集 黄磷缩固氮 0 1 0 0 30 消费 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1012年を出して、1012年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の | 1 1 1 2 23 経継繁原基施鉱計 | 00024 湖弧糊栲胶胡檳烷 | 1 0 0 1 25 腔脊航飛行衛牌 |
| | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | First Byte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 bs bb bs bb Ecw | () () () | 00011 3 PQRSTUVW | 001004 KKVKK | 00101 5 MARKED 7 | 01117 абвгдеё | 1000 | 1 0 1 | 0 1 1 0 0 | 0 1 1 0 1 | 1 1 1 0 | 000016 夷委威尉惟意慰 | 00117颗英衛脉蜺液疫益 | 001018 火珂禍禾線簡花苛 | 0 0 1 1 1 19 党 角 赫 較 郭 閣 隔 革 | 0 1 0 0 20 消费集 黄磷缩固氮 0 1 0 0 30 消费 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1012年を出して、1012年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の | 1 1 1 2 23 経継繁原基施鉱計 | 00024 湖弧糊栲胶胡檳烷 | 1 0 0 1 25 腔脊航飛行衛牌 |
| | by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | First Byte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 1000011 () () () | 100011 3 PQRSTUVW | 100100 4 KKUVKKAX | 100101 5 MMEREZO | 1001117 абвгдеё | 1010001 | 1 0 1 0 1 0 | 101100 | 101101 | 101110 | 11000016 英委威尉惟意慰 | 1 1 0 0 0 1 17 颗英衛脉蜕液疫益 | 1 1 0 0 1 0 18 火珂禍朱禄簡花苛 | 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 19 党角赫較郭閣隔革 | 1 1 0 1 0 0 20 発機機 黄連鑑問限 | 1101012年発生中国には、101011、 | 11011123 総総数野学院部計 | 1 1 1 0 0 0 24 湖弧糊稀殷胡蘓虎 | 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 25 腔潛航票行衡購 |

Table 7-4 (3) Kanji Set (3)

| - | , , | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | | - | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | _ |
|----------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----|-----|----------|------|-----------|----------|-----|
| -10 | 9 | - | - | - | г | 17 | | 兼 | | | 影 | 脚 | R | 析 | 牵 | 共 | 쾪 | 蔮 | 鮗 | Щ | 噩 | 急 | 拉 | 斑 | 翩 | 横 | 煙 | H | 蔌 |
| 1-10 | 0 | - | - | ч | 0 | 34 | | 鍱 | H | 犂 | 퇣 | 称 | T | 押 | ኀ | 夲 | 묎 | 韓 | ¥ | 截 | 臣 | 販 | 凝 | 篾 | 4 | 擹 | 壯 | 霰 | 裾 |
| 10 | 0 | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | Y. | 2 | 7 | 囙 | 玄 | 鈱 | 牲 | $ \overline{}$ | 平 | 誓 | | | 疎 | | 歇 | 鯹 | 猠 | 浜 | 麵 | 籔 | - | 继 | 2X | 샕 |
| 10 | 0 | | - | 0 | 0 | 77 | | | | 支 | | - | 羅 | _ | | | | | _ | | 额 | | 被 | _ | - | | | 1 | - |
| - | - | | _ | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ξ | 監 |
| 10 | + | | 0 | _ | _ | 45 | | 幸 | | 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 茅 | 飘 | 撒 | - | - | 胞 | - |
| 1-10 | 9 | ٦ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 45 | | 棻 | _ | | 蒰 | | 谦 | | 컜 | | 密 | 認 | 妃 | ゎ | 御 | 盐 | 먭 | 凝 | 长 | 籱 | य | 點 | 100 |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 鐊 | 豪 | 拟 | 佃 | 益 | 辛 | 隻 | 数 | 允 | 攤 | 追 | 绌 | 就 | 派 | 岩 | 響 | 빸 | 臣 | 雑 | 施 | 凼 | 謎 |
| 10 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 裁 | 赵 | 豳 | | | 身 | 船 | 親 | | | 韓 | | 煨 | 赵 | | 蚁 | 些 | 444 | | _ | 朝 | 仕 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 00 | | | | | | | | | 紫 | | 遊 | # | Ή | _ | 节 | | 機 | - | 三 | | 1 | 敬 | - |
| \vdash | - | 0 | | - | - | | | | | 张 | | | | | | | | 44 | _ | | | _ | | | - | | 無 | | |
| 10 | - | - | _ | _ | 0 | 20 | | | | | | | | _ | 粟 | _ | 激 | | - | _ | | | 祭 | * | 點 | | | 盤 | |
| 10 | 10 | 의 | - | 0 | 7 | 37 | 2 | 儷 | | - | | | | | | БX | 쀡 | 鮭 | | 宪 | | | 忥 | 쌢 | 織 | 数 | _ | 崇 | 崟 |
| 1-10 | | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 35 | 8 | 衡 | 聚 | 潹 | 凚 | 数 | 校 | 新 | 粗 | 뮵 | 囮 | 麼 | \blacksquare | 如 | 即 | 栕 | 描 | 噩 | 夢 | 響 | 12 | 漢 | 題 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 類 | 雪 | 摇 | 颚 | 海 | 田 | 盟 | 整 | 뿔 | 碶 | 鎮 | 鼷 | 虼 | E | | | 摄 | 出 | 级 | 簭 | 惩 | 粨 |
| -10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 24 | | | | | | 恕 | | | | 딿 | | | 盛 | | 斑 | | | | | 迷 | | 線 | |
| -0 | - | \rightarrow | - | 0 | - | 33 | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | 京 | | 過 | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| - | - | \rightarrow | \rightarrow | _ | \rightarrow | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | _ | $\overline{}$ | | - | - | 題 | | _ | 級 |
| 70 | 0 | 의 | 9 | 의 | 의 | 39 | | 8% | | 茶 | | | 帮 | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | 蓉 | | _ | | 纒 |
| 0 - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | | | 総 | | | | _ | | 199 | | | | | | | | | 某 | | | - | _ |
| 0- | - | - | 7 | - | 0 | 30 | 3 | 쌂 | 斑 | 贈 | 往 | 校 | 焕 | 图 | 811 | 型 | द् | 直 | 汽 | 霓 | 逕 | 壯 | 粹 | 豼 | 調 | P) | 朱 | 厄 | 把 |
| 0 - | F | - | - | 0 | - | 90 | | 念 | | | + | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 嵌 | 樺 | 聯 | 河 | _ | _ | 敬 |
| 0 - | | | - | 0 | 0 | 38 | | 200 | - | | _ | | - | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | $\overline{}$ | | _ | | _ | 8 | _ | |
| 0 - | | | 0 | | - | 97 | | | | | 曲 | | | 日日 | | | _ | - | | | | * | 製 | # | 七月 | 婚 | 觀 | 7 | |
| \vdash | | 7 | - | | - | -6 | - | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | 捌 | 癜 | 70 | | | - | _ | | - | K |
| 0 - | | _ | 의 | - | 의 | 96 | 1 | | 斑 | | | 者 | | 41.4 | | - | | _ | - | - | 逕 | | 账 | 困 | - | 茶 | 群 | | 島 |
| 0 - | | - | 이 | 0 | - | 25 | 1 | | | | | 捷 | 糅 | 倒 | 종 | | | | 四 | | | 蓶 | × | | _ | 裳 | 劉 | 茶 | 袠 |
| 0 - | - | - | 이 | 0 | 0 | 9.4 | 5 | 左 | 蘩 | 몼 | * | 辫 | 睴 | # | 型 | 存 | 彩 | 崧 | 展 | 淵 | 粪 | 害 | 擛 | × | 故 | 糠 | (BD | 包 | 数 |
| 0 - | 1 | 히 | - | - | П | 22 | | | 技 | t | | | | 牲 | | _ | | | К | | | | 芴 | | | | | 品 | 料 |
| 0- | | 히 | ᆿ | _ | 히 | 66 | | | | # | | - 2- | _ | - | $\overline{}$ | | _ | | 英 | 更 | | _ | | \$ | | | 巡 | _ | |
| 0 - | - | _ | - | 0 | - | -16 | | | | | | | *** | | _ | | - | | - | | | | 经 | | | | - | | 狼 |
| - | - | \rightarrow | - | - | - | | | | | | | 米 | 2 | _ | | | 鞣 | | _ | 塑 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 0 - | - | 의 | - | 9 | 의 | . 6 | | 在 | | _ | _ | | | | $\overline{}$ | _ | 即 | | - | | | 荻 | | | 나 | _ | | | 4 |
| 0 | - | 이 | 이 | - | - | 10 | | 끩 | | 割 | 挺 | 置 | 悔 | 褄 | 於 | 緓 | 刑 | 쵛 | 拠 | 簥 | 籁 | 톭 | 螀 | 爨 | 3 | 茶 | 田 | 垃 | 懸 |
| 0 - | 1 | 이 | 0 | 디 | 이 | 18 | 2 | 號 | 桑 | 쌾 | 舞 | 枨 | 我 | 告 | 箑 | 蔌 | 礟 | 靈 | 囊 | 桝 | 輟 | Æ | 變 | 犮 | 畿 | 딾 | 袛 | 擁 | 敚 |
| 0 - | | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 17 | | | | 饕 | 봀 | 田 | 膱 | 배 | 鄉 | 幺 | 掛 | 臘 | 概 | 匠 | 蛇 | 製 | 띯 | 杂 | | 岷 | 凞 | 阳 | 藝 |
| 0- | | 히 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 栞 | | | | _ | - | _ | $\overline{}$ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | 鑑 | | | | 新 | - | 莊 | *X |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - 12 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | $\overline{}$ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ | $\overline{}$ | _ | 湖 | - | | Ī | 4 | | | 朗 |
| 0 - | 10 | 긔 | 7 | | | | | | | | 五 | | 侵 | | _ | 塑 | | $\overline{}$ | 扫 | 2 | - | _ | | 推 | 数 | | - | _ | |
| 0 - | 0 | - | _ | ㅁ | 의 | 14 | | 盟 | | | 虫 | _ | 征 | _ | | - | - | _ | 凝 | 莲 | _ | 继 | 横 | 7 | 丰 | 盖 | 揋 | _ | 基 |
| 0 - | 이 | - | - | 0 | - | 13 | 3 | 齤 | 鮫 | 数 | 夷 | ቀ | 垂 | 世 | 鉄 | 머 | 뾃 | 齼 | 塩 | 鑑 | 摽 | 核 | 串 | 8 | 番 | 8 | 单 | 憑 | 爧 |
| 0 - | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 19 | 10 | 根 | 怣 | 楹 | 盟 | 迎 | 尻 | 伯 | 級 | 冕 | 類 | 蹇 | 捯 | 題 | 葱 | \leq | Š | 分 | 乾 | 羰 | 螆 | 鋆 | 華 |
| 0- | 10 | ᆔ | 0 | н | - | = | 3 | | - | 田 | 饠 | 要 | 撤 | 썴 | 豳 | 展 | 谷 | 亞 | - | _ | _ | E | 筬 | 牽 | 嵌 | 楽 | 爽 | 族 | 先 |
| 0 - | 10 | | ਗ | | 0 | 2 | | 鱼 | 塩 | _ | | | | - | | | 蓋 | - | | | _ | _ | 工 | 物 | 撒 | Kar | 教 | 77.0 | 盤 |
| \vdash | - | - | - | | $\overline{}$ | _ | $\overline{}$ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 쓸 | - | | 3 | 2.2.2 | Mar. | - | - | |
| 0 - | 10 | - | - | 9 | - | 0 | _ | 婴 | 毌 | _ | | | 食 | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | 搬 | 盉 | _ | 鰲 | 콧 | | 御 | 丑 | - | 恕 |
| 0 - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | α | | _ | | | | - | | - | | | 鯦 | | | 州 | | | | | 萌 | | | - | 盎 |
| 0 - | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | - | 7 | - | 鹦 | 機 | 挺 | 悪 | 믕 | 舠 | 윰 | 셅 | 副 | 戡 | 鋄 | 쁐 | 器 | 22 | 韓 | 抛 | Ħ | 芳 | 实 | | | 쮜 |
| 0 - | 0 | 히 | ᅱ | - | 0 | u | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 桵 | _ | _ | 맖 | _ | _ | | RΣ | | 홟 | 無 | 쥝 | Ш | 勇 | 趱 | 蟶 |
| 0 | 10 | 히 | | 0 | | u | $\overline{}$ | 世 | | | | 害 | 橳 | 籔 | | | 禁 | | 完 | | 田 | | 足 | | - | 数 | HA | # | 動 |
| | - | \rightarrow | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | | - | - | | | - | | | | _ | | | - | - | | | 布 | 画 | PD. |
| 9- | 10 | 의 | - | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 因 | - | | | 8 | 꼰 | # | _ | | 顺 | 14 | 美 | | Ĭ | (T) | | | の | | | _ | _ |
| 0 - | 9 | 0 | 9 | ٦ | 1 | c | $\overline{}$ | 4 | | | 柔 | | 提 | Þ | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | ¥ | | | 轉 | |
| 0- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 頃 | 黎 | 搃 | 乾 | | | | | 凝 | Œ | 豦 | 器 | 嬷 | | | | | | | | 茰 | |
| 0 - | 0 | ᅵ | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 4 | 式 | 脒 | | 张 | | | | | 選 | 믑 | 뫋 | 路 | 湘 | | | | 擂 | 採 | 敷 | 鏅 | 無 | 徴 |
| قاظ | - | ă | 2 | P ₂ | ρį | 3 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seco | _ | _ | _ | = | 3/ | Row | 56 | 27 | 8 | ಜ | ဆ | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 98 | 37 | 38 | 33 | 8 | 41 | 42 | 43 | # | 45 | 46 | 4 |
| | seco | ou I | yee | _ | - | 4 | 3 | | - | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | bı | 0 | 1 | 0 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | 듸 | 0 | _ | 9 | | 0 | _ | 0 | | | | \vdash | - |
| | | | | | | ا | b_2 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ч | 0 | 0 | Ţ | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | _ | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| | | | | | | 뷝 | b ₄ b ₃ | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ٦ | - | - |
| | | | | | | 12 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | First Byte | þ | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | . 0 | | | | | | | _ | 2 | 0 | - | \sim | = | | _ | | _ | - | | - | _ | - | _ |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | å | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 1 | 0 1 | 0 1 | 0 1 | 0 1 | 0 1 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 10 |

Table 7-4 (4) Kanji Set (4)

| 777770 | 3 副時周懺飾裙綠僧只耀選到入吏美服閉濟癒寶哔 |
|-------------|--|
| 77777 | S 冊 持収傷 埴雀 節 墳 蟻 蹀 蔬 統 乳 駁 眉 幅 方 慢 油 理 練 |
| | 33 匙糕囚除曬顏穿像凧倜篩糖日菓琵復放万愈梨孃 |
| | 5 笹寺無鄉錢害旋隨茸兆帄筒廿縛毘副捲窗偷牽煉 |
| | |
| | |
| 7777007 | 88 桜児掛俠鎮衫煎鎗筒貯締等肉菠微蕗庖侭藪吏餴 |
| | 88 錯侍授序蒸据潜道錦蓍程锑賑曝尾筆崩迄柳利恋 |
| 777077 | 8 索似秀女鞭雛染送託字禎瘦句迫備風峯沫얰覧應 |
| | 8 策事呪叙量趨洗走琢豬庭当迩薄廢楓棒未躍蘭穀 |
| | 86 窄齒受助状枢浅装溜縫汀燈弐舶樋封宝抹訳藍烈 |
| 001011 | 28 柵飼懦豬浄数泉藻沢博梯灯尼粕飛餅率又薬濫劣 |
| 110011 | 83 朔睢首籬杖嵩倚蒼柘駐提第二箔非蕪報俣約櫛列 |
| 00-0 | 28 昨閱酒薯条崇栓靽択鏻挺镉汝白遊葡呆亦役嵐匨 |
| | 18 控資趣會提链採在任酎抵淘難泊敦舞包桝厄即曆 |
| | - 10 has and at the property of the color of |
| 777000 | 8 咋龍圖響情潑麼草宅鹽堺盜軟柱翻武衛鲷矢刮鮨 |
| 0 | 20 削結種結常隨嶼略啄英弟棟楠拍被撫做征於為鹽 |
| | 82 作試殊底頌變川綜卓虫廷锛南博肥侮音顫野落霊 |
| 101101 | で |
| 1101100 | 2 碕詞殊曙場許専糟鴻荘底東組伯緋卓母膜結治隷 |
| 7707077 | た 埼視朱魯城遂宜窓鷹星帘搭馴萩秘赴摩幕夜雷鈴 |
| 7707070 | 7、 崎 至 于 所 刺 袞 占 相 題 祖 定 投 楮 矧 碑 賦 戊 禎 治 頻 苓 |
| 0-00- | ? 赎脂守初冗翠千瘦隨思堤悼鍋秤皮負驀哩也菜礼 |
| 1101000 | 2 有肢取処棄粹先争第宙呈傳接蝴痠醋蓋每欠來殆 |
| 00 | 7. 榊紫主順丞鍾仙煥大仲貞島護道泌芙摹牧門裸怜 |
| | 2 堺紙港醇文炊鄉漕台中剝宕謎隨比廣憩除紋螺嶺 |
| 7700770 | |
| 1100101 | 8 版糸弱連上水舌槽代準偵套雞膙斐窩輔妹悶蘿励 |
| 7700700 | 8 |
| 000 | い 冴祉若純曜帥雪巣旗茶低塔乍買批父甫麻莨翼例 |
| | 66 財狗錦盾鏈垂就暫隊室本盾内須原评步應初翌侍 |
| 100001 | 5 罪民釈諷鐘吹節早逑轶鶴刀那煤悲音捕磨戾浴令 |
| 1100000 | 3 材死的準延逗窃操遇逐的凍索採彼斧圓摩尤沃類 |
| -0 | 63 在止動灣醬園設掻貸蓄吊冬鈍梅庇敷鋪盆餅欲累 |
| 1011110 | 23 刻枝灼殉黨図折禪袋筑爪党罍媒妃扶籲凡勿抑憑 |
| 1011101 | 6 版旨为糖象節摂棉苦竹粒倒吞培否饰保賴室慾量 |
| 1011100 | 8 戴施尺旬詳須接搜腿畜蠣怒顿倍卑府鞭本目養蹈 |
| | |
| | Married Real State Cold State Col |
| -00-0 | |
| -00- | 5、細支邪験監物領匝崇運演度范肺蕃富勉堀儲踊隣 |
| 1011000 | 23 |
| 101011 | |
| 01010 | 以 岩志車瞬蕉駅赤爽態置擬斑屯盃番埠返物網蓉珠 |
| 1010101 | S 碎師謝春狩賢實奏怠稚薦緩嘲杯晚付辺釦盲薬媒 |
| 1010100 | 23 犀市者峻富尽脊壮待痴辻都謝敗挽不編穆猛耀淋 |
| 1000011 | 5、 采屍紗俊肖甚顏與帶泡柘滋酉排飯瓶駕睫毛羊林臨 |
| | 25 災子社述紹專籍 魚俗智漢賭寅拝頒數片牧孟窯團路55 只即結合計畫 為國內行行為國內行行為國內行行 |
| | 6 济 资素術粧 王棣 叢鸝 恥 佃 菟 苫 麂 頻 変 朴 妄 用 倫 徳 郎 明 京 京 明 京 京 明 京 京 明 京 東 明 明 明 明 明 明 明 明 |
| 100001 | |
| 4040000 | |
| ದರಿದರಿದರ | 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| Second Byte | A |
| | |
| | |
| | * 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | Graf By the Park B |
| | |
| | 3 |
| | |
| | |

Table 7-4 (5) Kanji Set (5)

| | 1 - | 1 | | I at a li | | - Inc | 1.7.1 | | T- | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| -00 | 47 | 光 | | 20 | 對: | 歌島 | 忿 | | 华 4 | | | | 燛 | 懋 | 飘 | # | ቝ | 韢 | 海 | 黨 | 綴 | 製 |
| | 46 | #1 | 海原 | 종 | 팾! | 향 | 色 | 趣 | 茲 | 別苞 | 器 | 强 | 类 | 畑 | 罴 | 存 | 盐 | 鍯 | 鎌 | 霖 | 畿 | 春 |
| 1001101 | 45 | 张 [| 免履 | 뵁 | 實 | 凝 強 | 一 | 蔡 | 對表 | 紅核 | 徽 | 恕 | 猩 | 뵗 | 摋 | 湒 | 监 | 稷 | 獭 | 矣 | 鄉 | 部 |
| -0000 | | 1 | IL | _ | _ | 题进 | _ | 鲍 | | _ | - | | _ | | | 汝 | 畫 | 巖 | 総 | _ | _ | 田 |
| -00-0- | 43 | _ | 多 | | - | 報理 | - | _ | 変 章 | | rie: | | _ | | | _ | 肥 | | _ | 殺 | _ | - |
| | | | - | _ | | | - | | | _ | * | | | | _ | 上 | | 超 | 機 | 400 | ** | |
| 7007070 | 4 | | 群 徳 | _ | _ | 數層 | 総 | | # # | | # | 聚 | - | - | _ | 韓 | _ | 韓 | 舞 | 龗 | 瓷 | 崇 |
| -00-00- | 41 | _ | 阿陀 | - | 載 | 景吧 | | | 押き | 頁世 | 権 | 绘 | 拠 | 燈 | 熙 | 朝 | 鈭 | 账 | 鑦 | 囊 | 霳 | 擬 |
| -00-000 | | 色 [| 固定 | 생 | (1) | 遊遊 | 1年 | 缌 | 樂記 | を | 遊 | 米 | 拠 | 歷 | 海 | 嘅 | 世 | 賦 | 摋 | 鉄 | 醬 | 驱 |
| 700077 | 39 | 卷 | | ෂ | 搬! | 要组 | \$ | 题 | 却な | 年 | 载 | X | 趣 | 幾 | 麥 | 슖 | 劵 | 部 | 黨 | 恕 | 器 | 逑 |
| -000-0 | | 中日 | 事上 | 뺭 | 嗯! | 要持 | 17 | | 独な | | 絥 | 100 | | 颷 | 要 | 86 | 出 | 煜 | | 쨦 | 哥 | 쳟 |
| 7000707 | 37 | | 분교 | _ | 剉! | 整 整 | - | 驗 | 韓 | | BSS | 蟷 | 葉 | _ | 茶 | | Ŧ | Ħ | 響 | 缇 | 板 | 100 |
| -000-00 | 40 | | | 恴 | =+ | 製造 | | | 報 # | | 幾 | _ | 20 | _ | 炎 | 神 | 130 | 争 | -toni | 770 | 222 | 500 |
| | 35.3 | | = !:= | 20 | _ | 数様 | 4 | | | | | | | | | 40 | - Carlo | 舞 | 1604 | - | 否 | 墨 |
| | | | 其本 | 5 | _ | | 75 | | 莱 | | 塑 | | | 嬔 | 麗 | 雀 | 2 | 製 | 黴 | 概 | 207 | 프 |
| 4000040 | | | で甘 | | | 景景 | (7.7 | | 計 | - | 茶 | | - | 拠 | 発 | 盗 | 墨 | 茶 | 網 | 墨 | 靫 | 鷹 |
| 4000004 | 33 | _ | 後丰 | | | 夏望 | 嗾 | | 禁文 | | 載 | _ | _ | | 無 | 舞 | 섩 | 粮 | 鑑 | 韘 | 編 | 怒 |
| -000000 | 32 | | 臣分 | 동 | 姓 | 报度 | 4 | 쐸 | 指 | (学) | 桀 | 欽 | 俎 | 恢 | 规 | 验 | 回 | 拒 | 旗 | 凝 | 薨 | 璺 |
| 011111 | 31 | | 既區 | 被 | 理 | 製器 | 凯 | 複 | 館は | K | 部 | 輕 | 洪 | 姓 | × | 槛 | Ŝ | 狱 | ĸ | 葉 | ૂ | 逛 |
| 00 | 38 | | 잃니 | 썅 | 響 | 要更 | 120 | 畿 | 折す | 全生 | 粪 | 教 | _ | | 私 | 影 | 站 | 対 | 极 | 瓕 | 潔 | な |
| 0 | 53 | | 免區 | 他 | <u>F</u> | 충 밴 | 莲 | 雞 | 4 1 | (15 | 张 | 技 | _ | | | 糠 | 괊 | * | 獗 | 鍅 | | 篮 |
| 0 | | | 村屋 | 委 | ex i | 19 14 | E. | | 1415 | 漕 | 佐 | K | - | | 教 | - | 搬 | E I | 家 | 8 | 光 | 40 |
| 0 | 27 2 | | 四四 | 듄 | 4 | E 31 | 100 | Ea. | # 5 | 14 | * | 女 | _ | | 犹 | (4) | 424 | 15 | 1 | 75 | 25 | 超 |
| | | | - | - | # | 2 4 W | 900 | - A-2 | # 3 | 4 tu | 300 | _ | | | _ | 単ル | //API | - | 7 | | 34K | = |
| 0 | | 3 | | | # | RA M | | _ | 担 | | 平 | _ | _ | _ | ** | <u>=</u> | 르 | 產 | 靈 | 羅 | 報 | - |
| 0111001 | 25 | 寶: | 티브 | 왕 | 闡 | 数层 | 思 | _ | 拘禁 | 신만 | 藜 | | 嬔 | | - | _ | 뢟 | 震 | 簸 | | 纸 | 짪 |
| 0111000 | | | 2 7 | 2 | | 数層 | 常 | 壅. | 花雪 | 計 | 較 | | | 宏 | 辯 | 齑 | 糊 | 尽 | 婙 | 맻 | 岁 | 豐 |
| | 23 | 医 | 鐵龍 | 짱 | 勘 | 野草 | Ind | 亵 | 禁 | Ü | 華 | 枚 | 凝 | 贱 | 淮 | 展 | 器 | 雘 | 븊 | 数 | 業 | 芙 |
| 000 | 22 | 八二 | 腐色 | 짥: | | 対対 | 貧 | 獭 | 拔業 | 故 | 极 | 蘘 | 妝 | 變 | 耧 | 申 | 金 | 藉 | 筹 | 樣 | 緱 | 鵝 |
| 000000 | 21 | 1 1 | 黨 信 | 醫 | 型 | 뱊 | 4 | 塑 | 拉图 | 工以 | 整 | 20 | 赵 | 楽 | 類 | 雁 | 櫛 | 礟 | 郷 | 談 | 类 | 嬔 |
| 00-0 | 20 | | 福息 | 華 | 芸具 | 亚 | 1 4 | | 栏前 | | 如 | 敦 | _ | | | 쐢 | 齫 | 影 | 海 | 製 | 韓 | 첉 |
| 000 | 19 | _ | 多色 | 믮 | - | 気は | 概 | - | 坎 | 2 | - | | - | | 架 | 粹 | HE | 蹙 | ichi | 盐 | | 犩 |
| 000-0 | | _ | 龍 珍 | = | <u> </u> | 京 井 | 111 | - | 松量 | 1 | 4 | GE | | A 100 A | 並 | 98 | 183 | * | 機能 | 愈 | * | 匯 |
| 0000- | 171 | | 配り | | M . | ** | 111- | ~ | tK # | 1 15 | 類 | 102 | | 是 | | 14 | - | 48 | 100 | 맫 | 2 | 89 |
| | | | | 5 | 990 4 222 4 | | - | - | *** | 9 600 | # | - | _ | | 题 | - | 報 | | 靈 | 92 | 즐 | - |
| 00000 | 10 | | 商意 | 雪 | # 1 | が唇 | - | _ | 世界 | | # | _ | _ | - | = | | 464 | 睡 | | 釜 | 虚 | ** |
| 0-0 | 115 | | 最高 | _ | * 3 | 三 三 | | | 岩岩 | - | # | | - | - | 粤 | | 類 | 100 | 郷 | *** | | 整 |
| | 14 | _ | 包署 | 퍝 | 취 | 設席 | 1 | _ | 松書 | | 塑 | 報 | | _ | 茶 | | 墨 | 娇 | 99 | 案 | 戦 | 墨 |
| | 13 | _ | 觀聽 | 默. | 左 | 對理 | 圖 | 4 | 投る | 鲁 | 難 | 蠡 | 綆 | 剎 | 지 | 100 | ച | 海川 | 瘛 | # | 陆 | 鸾 |
| 0-0-00 | | 1 - | | 100 | 2/14 | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | SAME | = | - | | | *** | _ |
| 0-0-0- | | 磁 | 有花 | 팔 | F): | 쁆 | | 靯. | #I | 製 | 核 | 稵 | 悉 | _ | | 装 | 智 | 廛 | 筱 | 鏿 | 攀 | 컕 |
| | 11 | 祭 1 | 野野 | | 1 1 | 保支の方 | | - | H 보 | - | 練移 | | - | 農 | _ | 觀察 | 略整 | 配圖 | *** | 雄雄 | 題 | 調 |
| 0101010 | 10 11 | 张1 | 高度を表している。 | 各層問 | 石石 | 张 经 经 张 | 種類 | 數 | 무 | 略 | 継 | 鄞 | 光 | 影響 | 핒 | 瓷瓶袋 | 宗 酷 植鱼 | 級配圖 | 施 | 护粹 | 夏梅 | 腦膜影響 |
| | 10 | 影 | 音覧会 | - | - | 张琳 | 1 | 馬 | 计自 | 更易 | 棒 集 | 韓 | 光光 | 影響樂 | 馬交組 | 医光氮轮 | 熎 | 礟 | 施 | 华 | 智麗報 | - |
| 0-0-0- | 9 10 | と 発 を を を を を を を を を を を を を を を を を を | 遊 | 쌾 | X. | 张 张 | 膜底 | 存養 | おお | 日度易 | 抱掉集 | 茶箱茶 | 光光 | 影響樂獎 | 爱寫交遊 | 阿炎戴 | 熎 | 礟 | 簌寬 箱 | 常都 | 将智愿籍 | 製 |
| 0101000 | 8 9 10 | ノメ帯祭 | | 왕 | 國 | 数を変えるがある。 | 麻膜腫 | 脱棒膨伤 | 超光柱哲 | 義日良易 | 株构棒業 | 森 森 苗 変 | 光光是 | 慰黎果漿凝 | 爬突馬交通 | 联脑瓷甑 | 奉鮫院 | 報機 | 哲 筴 筧 筗 | 維給护 | 回緊閉風難 | 體證 |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 7 8 9 10 | 井ノス希条 | 就态态态的的态度。 | 事吸帚 | 國 | 数を変えるがある。 | 麻麻糜塵 | 俗惡怿惠権 | 数配扎杆拉袋器等 | 職義日臭馬 | 囊棒椥樟紫 | 複線器指数 | 行適首治決 | 斯黎姆斯斯 | 爭爬爱馬交 題 | 段時題完觀 | 饭奉校院 | 确保物源 | 筵 宫 筴 寛 筰 (| 茶緶給铲 | 罕同緊密風幣 | 蜂腮髓 |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 6 7 8 9 10 | ト 井 ノ X 帯 幣 | 專配動動動 型的配然動物 | 后事母馬 | 國際國 | 発動を変数を対している。というなどというというというというというというというというというというというというというと | 廢脈解膜腫 | 知 格 聚 棒 惠 後 | 表数配扎杆拉 琴苔酱等 | 乾燥囊 口臭易 | 核聚株椥樟紫 | 存板被接箱 | 資金資産的資 | 斯黎黎紫娜湖泉 | 黎 爭爬 爱 馬 交 组 | 臨殿縣區茶戲 | 兒飯奉皎떖 | 碳磷碳礬礫 | 筅膣苩簌寬 権 | 板紮雜給紵 | 网罕同零響魔響 | 胼腱腮體 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | デンギノメ 帯祭 | 高岛岛南南南 参野哲郡 郑 彭勒 | 局听哥哦唏 | 國國際國外 | 佞忧姐 瞬 劈 受 中间 上 一 上 市 方 方 方 | 腹腔扁解膜腫 | 個倒俗聚棒惠檢 | 戰威戰萬扎杆扣當學斯斯斯 | 嘶虹噪雲 口臭易 | 椒梭囊橡枸樟紫 | 語存沒被接指取 | 面演给酒貨品完 | 贮穀规炭醚斑浆腔 | 編纂年爬安馬交通 | 策略配等腦光觀 | 包兒飯 皋皎 皖 | 碳碳硫碳锑碳 | 鉴 筅 筵 皙 籔 策 筧 筰 / | 網框紮繼絡紵 | 種网罕同聚器鳳鵯 | 解 群 腱 嗯 體 |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 个字/井/火衛祭 | 破痛鸣鬼痛痛痛息 | 眶晶听哥眼睛 | | 佞佞妣姐蟤贱娄 屬中』 护疗发芩 | 脂塵廢扁解糜塵 | 饱恒俐悋惡怿惠檢 | 数规模数配扎杆扣留容器被靠接额 | 軟 | 搜椒梭囊橡椥樟槃 | 葡萄棒板镰棒箱嶽 | 将面演给窗窗的架 | 慰シシの 一般 | 植蟹蜂原吸成交通 | 旺金陶勋隆随瓷甑 | 發皀兒飯皋皎皖 | 磴 磢 礒 礑 艓 礬 礫 | 笋盔海鹰宫蕨角 | 茶網框紮雜給紵 | 锰耀网罕同聚器鳳聽 | 肺腑肺糜腮體 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 个字/井/火衛祭 | 破痛鸣鬼痛痛痛息 | 眶晶听哥眼睛 | | 佞忧姐 瞬 劈 受 中间 上 一 上 市 方 方 方 | 斯斯慶廢縣縣 | 体饱恒倒铬聚棒惠橡 | 散数戰敗戰鬥鬥打打打 | 曖昧曠昿曨蠡曰曳易 | 棕樱椒梭蛋橡枸樟紫 | 精 | 报评油漢给衛首治洗 | 账舰规模腿翘款跷浆票 | 蔡晳簠鲽争局贸赐权函 | 肚胚瓮瓲瓰瓱瓸瓷 甊 | 癸發皀兒飯舉鮫皖 | 晓磴礇礒礑艓礬礫 | 筍 笋 鉴 亮 엹 筥 鉄 筧 筰 | 批茶網框紮雜給紵 | 魯锰糙网罕罔緊醫鳳鵯 | 脾肺腑肺糜腮體 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A 个字、井 ノ X 希条 | 俸優傷鳴魄幡幡盧 弘劼參勁勃勗勞勸勤 | 咤瞎偈听哥哦唏 | 國國國國國際國外 | 的胶佞饭蛆 姆縣麥 屏医屬中』 为的发芩 | 策斯斯隆陸黨際漢庫 | 俊摩使個俐格惡俸惠権 | 被裁数、我们就是一个工程,我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是 | 碳 曖 嗾 嗾 昿 職 韓 曰 曳 易 | 棧 棕 燰 椒 梭 棗 株 椥 樟 樂 | 聚檻橀橀傛倰 檬櫀櫑檘 | 泛浪評泪演俗简首治洸 | 账架规则规则规则规则规则 | 猛狼猛猛蛛争局吸风交通 | 排印形瓮鸡鸡鸡鸡鱼的 | 外癸發皀凫飯皋皎皖 | 鏬晓磴磢暽磮艓礬礫 | 笄简笋签笼篦筥筴筧宱 | 紜紕嵡絅絋紮繼絡紵 | 鄰島磕撞网罕罔罘響틿鷝 | 験脾腓腑胼腱腮 體 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 月五个中~井/火船祭 | 每年被每度的插槽面 900世级型的既然也想 | 晒底畦偶听哥吸嘴 | 國國國國國國國 | 的胶佞饭蛆 姆縣麥 屏医屬中』 为的发芩 | 策斯斯隆陸黨際漢庫 | 俊摩使個俐格惡俸惠権 | 被裁数、我们就是一个工程,我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是我们就是 | 碳 曖 嗾 嗾 昿 職 韓 曰 曳 易 | 棧 棕 燰 椒 梭 棗 株 椥 樟 樂 | 聚檻橀橀傛倰 檬櫀櫑檘 | 泛浪評泪演俗简首治洸 | 账架规则规则规则规则规则 | 猛狼猛猛蛛争局吸风交通 | 排印形瓮鸡鸡鸡鸡鱼的 | 癸發皀兒飯舉鮫皖 | 鏬晓磴磢暽磮艓礬礫 | 笄简笋签笼篦筥筴筧宱 | 批茶網框紮雜給紵 | 鄰島磕燵网罕罔罘辔틿鷝 | 験脾腓腑胼腱腮 體 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 八月五个字/井/火船祭 | 女保保保保保保保保保证的的的多数的现分形式 | 风晒咤唯偶听哥哦唏 | 國國國國國國國國國國 | 好灼胶佞佞妣姐羇姨麥 瞬屏魔犀山鱼爿舫岌崒 | 廖廣原廚慶廢無際康 | 怕饺棒饱慪俐悋惡怿惠惓 | 恩技裁数数数数属其存 智物智益容器被整备等 | 膵厥曖嵘畴昿曭讒 曰曳易 | 格稜棕樱椒梭棗橡椥樟槳 | 黙糪뾉綇橀椊烗븧攃諨嶽 | 祖泛張祁祖漢衍海首治洪 | 贮穀规烷醚阅浆烧浆规厚账 | 数益禁植蟹螺母爬安院交通 | 頓掛印瓩瓮鴎敃瓱瓸瓷甑 | 鎖內癸發皀兒飯奉紋皖 | 磺醇磷醛酸碳磷聚礬礫 | 筐斧箭笋签筅籎閶筴寬篟 | 村耘稅茶網紘紮繼給紵 | 辩器备磕摊网罕罔罘礐 颾鷝 | 所 胰 脾 腓 腑 腑 脏 腱 腮 體」 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 八月五个字/井/火船祭 | 女 律师 使信辱 免疫 悟情 重复 辩助的动物 多动物 既务 動物 | 风晒咤唯偶听哥哦唏 | 國國國國國國國國國國 | 好灼胶佞佞妣姐羇姨麥 瞬屏魔犀山鱼爿舫岌崒 | 廖廣原廚慶廢無際康 | 怕饺棒饱慪俐悋惡怿惠惓 | 恩技裁数数数数属其存 智物智益容器被整备等 | 碳 曖 嗾 嗾 昿 職 韓 曰 曳 易 | 格稜棕樱椒梭棗橡椥樟槳 | 聚檻橀橀傛倰 檬櫀櫑檘 | 祖泛張祁祖漢衍海首治洪 | 贮穀规烷醚阅浆烧浆规厚账 | 数益禁植蟹螺母爬安院交通 | 頓掛印瓩瓮鴎敃瓱瓸瓷甑 | 外癸發皀凫飯皋皎皖 | 磺醇磷醛酸碳磷聚礬礫 | 筐斧箭笋签筅籎閶筴寬篟 | 紜紕嵡絅絋紮繼絡紵 | 辩器备磕摊网罕罔罘礐 颾鷝 | 所 胰 脾 腓 腑 腑 脏 腱 腮 體」 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 48 大馬子子子子 大子 大衛祭 | 49 按傳傳優傳傳傳傳傳 | 51 网络咤噬偶听哥哦咪 | 22 國國國國國國際制 | 53 好的形质使完整 發表 医甲属原子 计多数多数 | 55 廖衡斯斯 医琼属腺囊 | 56 愉俊悖馋慪俐悋惡怿惠惓 | 27 是被裁数取成额属扎杆扣 20 指体抽搐 经销售 经销售 经销售 经 | 59 喀哌啶嗪嗪呱唑基口臭乳 | 60 格後棕腹椒梭葉株椥樟葉 | 61 聚聚酯植植物核核核植物 | 62 甜泛張坪泪洟′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′ | 医卵巢炭醚燃热烧浆果鸡胀 89 | 64 数焰镍镍镍等限级级效应 | 65 頓撒肚瓩瓮鴎瓰瓱瓸瓷甑 | 66 鎖 7 癸 發 皀 皃 飯 奉 皎 皖 | 67 積 姆 晓 磴 陵 谜 嘴 縣 攀 礫 | 68 筐斧箭笋签笼笼筐筥筴寬衛 | 69 紂耘批茶網拡紮繼給約 | 70 辩器 整锰糙网罕图聚罂鼠器 | 71 所農脾肺腑腑脏腱腮體 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b ₁ E _{ow} 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 48 大馬五个字/井/火箭原 | 1 49 女 儒师 医语鸟 医唇唇 医唇唇 10 20 新创的的的 多数的 网络奶奶 网络奶奶 网络奶奶 | 1 51 网络底礁岛听哥哦略 | 0 25 國國國國國國際國 | 1 53 奸灼胶佞佞妣姐疄顾娄 0 54 瞬屏医鹰山仙州的岁岑 | 1 55 廖廣縣所居應院院陳建 | 0 56 惰俊悖儉慪俐悋惡怿惠倦 | 1 27 是被裁戮取成戮属扎杆扣 | 1 59 時瞭曖昧縣屯職義日曳易 | 0 60 格機棕機椒梭藻橡糊棒業 | 1 61 檗蘗檻櫃橀榕核様様櫑櫟 | 0 62 甜泛跟評泪读俗淘谱治院 | M. 1 63 张波斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 0 64 数值集值重数争局贸易交通 | 1 65 頓掛肚瓩瓮鴎瓰瓱瓸瓷甑 | 0 66 鐵內癸發皀兒飯奉皎皖 | 1 67 積傳除陸陳珠紫縣 | 0 68 筐笄筍笋签笼笼筐筥筴寬傛 | 1 69 紂紜稅茶網紘紮繼給約 | 0 70 解器器链链网空图果器鼠鞭 | 所 胰 脾 腓 腑 腑 脏 腱 腮 體」 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b2 b1 Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 0 1 49 数悟保疫情况强信信信证10 1 0 20 新凯的的的物势势势弱弱势勃勃 | 1 1 21 网晒咤喉岛听哥哦喘 | 0 25 國國國國國國國際 | 53 好的形质使完整 發表 医甲属原子 计多数多数 | 1 55 廖廣縣所居應院院陳建 | 0056怕俊悖饶恒俐悋惡怿惠檢 | 0 1 27 是被裁数取成数属上杆扣30 60 指移指指指指 | 1 1 59 時候曖昧縣ഡ機緣日臭易 | 60 格後棕腹椒梭葉株椥樟葉 | 1 61 檗蘗檻櫃橀榕核様様櫑櫟 | 1062 溜泛混碎泪洟彷溜沓袷洗 | 院 聖 | 0064 聚塩漿塩塩霧等原吸筒交通 | 0 1 65 頓静瓧瓩瓮點瓰瓱瓸瓷甑 | 106編7数段皀兒飯奉紋院 | 1 1 67 磺醇醇醛酸磷磷鞣酸 | 00 68 筐斧箭笋盔拖篷菖簌寬쬮 | 0 1 69 紂耘批茶網框紮繼給約 | 1070 韓醫島機構网罕因聚醫鳳體 | 71 所農脾肺腑腑脏腱腮體 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b2 b1 Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 0 0 1 49 较 医保暖性 隐语语语语词 0 0 1 0 20 辩助的的物类 奶奶 影 奶奶 | 0 1 1 51 网络咤噬岛听哥哎唏 | 10052 図図園園園園番部以 | 10153 奸的放佞僚批组将贩费111054 医屏障原中部分的 | 1 1 1 55 摩濱斯 南極 陳陳 陳 陳 | 00056′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′ | 0 0 1 27 果被散發戰敗敗戰軍扎杆扣 | 0 1 1 59 降 暖 暖 職 転 職 起 段 男 | 0 60 格機棕機椒梭藻橡糊棒業 | 10161 聚聚酯植植梅梅核糠梅瓣 | 1 1 0 62 甜泛银坪泪淡衍酒谱治洗 | 111 63 深遠當家與海岸縣 | 00064 聚塩蔗塩塩霧等原吸の交通 | 00165幅掛肚庇瓮點踨毦庭瓷 | 0 1 0 66 鎮 7 癸 發 皀 皃 飯 奉 皎 皖 | 0 1 1 67 積 時 降 隆 陵 陵 隆 隆 縣 楊 礫 | 1 0 0 68 筐笄筍笋签笼笼篮剪炭篦滓 | 10169約紜稅茶網絃紮繼給約 | 1 1 0 70 幹鄰島隨權网罕罔緊醫職 | 1 1 1 71 所 陳 脾 肺 腑 腑 腱 腮 腿 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b2 b1 Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 0 0 1 49 较 医保暖性 隐语语语语语词 0 1 0 20 辩助的的物类 奶奶 影教 奶奶 | 0 1 1 51 网络咤噬岛听哥哎唏 | 10052 図図園園園園部部以 | 1 53 奸灼胶佞佞妣姐疄顾娄 0 54 瞬屏医鹰山仙州的岁岑 | 1 1 1 55 摩濱斯 南極 陳陳 陳 陳 | 00056′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′ | 0 0 1 27 果被散發戰敗敗戰軍扎杆扣 | 1 1 59 時候曖昧縣ഡ機緣日臭易 | 0 60 格機棕機椒梭藻橡糊棒業 | 1 61 檗蘗檻櫃橀榕核様様櫑櫟 | 1062 溜泛混碎泪洟彷溜沓袷洗 | 1111 63 深溪湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖 | 0 0 0 0 0 64 | 000165 頓擔肚瓩瓮路瓰瓱瓸瓷販 | 001066 鎮外癸發皀兒飯奉紋皖 | 0 0 1 1 67 積 時 晚 晚 晚 饿 饿 縣 攀 礫 | 0 1 0 0 68 筐斧箭笋盔笼绳筐剪嵌篦棒 | 0 1 0 1 69 約 紙 | 0 1 1 0 70 特魯魯薩薩网罕岡宗智틿罷 | 0 1 1 1 71 所陳脾肺腑腑[雌][[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[|
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b2 b1 Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 0 0 1 49 较 医保暖性 隐语语语语词 0 0 1 0 20 辩助的的物类 奶奶 影 奶奶 | 0 1 1 51 网络咤噬岛听哥哎唏 | 10052 図図園園園園番部以 | 10153 奸的放佞僚批组将贩费111054 医屏障原中部分的 | 1 1 1 55 摩濱斯 南極 陳陳 陳 陳 | 00056′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′′ | 001 27 聚散散聚聚成聚聚二十二 | 0 1 1 59 降 暖 暖 職 転 職 起 段 男 | 0 60 格機棕機椒梭藻橡糊棒業 | 10161 聚聚酯植植梅梅核糠梅瓣 | 1 1 1 1 0 62 湘泛冺坪泪洟衍淘齓治挄 | B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 63 深溪湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖 | 000064 | 000165 頓撥肚瓩瓮腾瓰瓱瓸瓷瓶 | 0 1 0 66 鎮 7 癸 發 皀 皃 飯 奉 皎 皖 | 0 0 1 1 67 積 時 晚 晚 晚 饿 饿 縣 攀 礫 | 0 1 0 0 68 筐斧箭笋盔笼绳筐剪嵌篦棒 | 0 1 0 1 69 約 紙 | 0 1 1 0 70 特魯魯薩薩网罕岡宗智틿罷 | 1 1 1 71 所 陳 脾 肺 腑 腑 腱 腮 腿 |
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b2 b1 Eow 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 1 0 0 0 1 49 女 悟 傅 废 悟 略 院 悟 悟 信 1 1 0 0 1 0 50 解 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 8 的 | 1001151 医晒底噬晶听哥哦略 | 101052 図図園園園園園部以 | 1010153 竏的胶依依铣链螺缀形1011054 医屏障隔凹点 上的 140 14 医 | 1 0 1 1 1 55 摩廣府府區降縣陳建 | 11100056愉悛悖儉悒俐悋惡怿惠俗 | 1 1 0 0 1 57 悪故哉戮戦兢戮福扎杆扣 1 1 0 0 1 50 も故哉な戦敗の戦闘を持ちに 1 1 1 0 50 はない 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 111011159 降碳酸碳碳碳酸塩 | 0 60 格機棕機椒梭藻橡糊棒業 | 10161 聚聚酯植植梅梅核糠梅瓣 | 1 1 1 1 0 62 湘泛冺坪泪洟衍淘齓治挄 | 1111 63 深溪湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖 | 0 0 0 0 0 64 | 000165 頓擔肚瓩瓮路瓰瓱瓸瓷販 | 001066 鎮外癸發皀兒飯奉紋皖 | 0 0 1 1 67 積 時 晚 晚 晚 饿 饿 縣 攀 礫 | 0 1 0 0 68 筐斧箭笋盔笼绳筐剪嵌篦棒 | 0 1 0 1 69 約 紙 | 0011070 解器器機械网络图聚器 風光 | 0 1 1 1 71 所陳脾肺腑腑[雌][[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[|
| by 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | b b b E S 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 48 式馬还个班丶井 7 X 需 条 | 0 0 1 49 较 医保暖性 隐语语语语词 0 0 1 0 20 辩助的的物类 奶奶 影 奶奶 | 0 1 1 51 网络咤噬岛听哥哎唏 | 101052 図図園園園園園部以 | 10153 奸的放佞僚批组将贩费111054 医屏障原中部分的 | 1 0 1 1 1 55 摩廣府府區降縣陳建 | 1000056 ′ 60 / 60 / 60 / 60 / 60 / 60 / 60 / 6 | 0 0 1 27 果被散發戰敗敗戰軍扎杆扣 | 111011159 降碳酸碳碳碳酸塩 | 1 1 1 0 0 60 格機棉機機機 職機 機構業 | 1 1 1 0 1 61 聚聚酯植植榕核様構織 | 1 1 1 1 0 62 湘泛冺坪泪洟衍淘齓治挄 | B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 63 深溪湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖湖 | 00000064 | 000165 頓擔肚瓩瓮路瓰瓱瓸瓷販 | 001066 鎮外癸發皀兒飯奉紋皖 | 0 0 1 1 67 積 時 晚 晚 晚 饿 饿 縣 攀 礫 | 0 1 0 0 68 筐斧箭笋盔笼绳筐剪嵌篦棒 | 0 1 0 1 69 約 紙 | 0011070 解器器機械网络图聚器 風光 | 00111171所機牌腓勝聯聯 |

Table 7-4 (6) Kanji Set (6)

| | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | - | | - | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|----------|----------|---------------|----------|-----|------|-----|---------------|---------------|------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---------------|------------|
| | 9 | 靈 | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | 幸 | | | | | 澂 | 虁 | 鐴 | 趣 | # | 校 | 震 | |
| 777707 | 93 | 1 | | 圈 | | 医原 | 台 | 巻 | 鞍 | 礟 | _ | _ | | | 数 | 層 | 鑳 | 蟾 | 茶 | 쨰 | 声 | _ | 梊 |
| | 92 | 章 2 | 劈味 | 圈 | 奥 | 四色 | 1 | 戌 | 换 | 磬 | 盘 | 袋 | 沮 | 艇 | 皺 | 推 | 翠 | 鑗 | 揪 | 뜛 | 쬁 | - | 抽 |
| | 91 | 松 | 夠收 | 83 | 英田 | 医角 | 毗 | 皮 | 敬 | 蠟 | 劵 | 巛 | 资 | 簽 | 廢 | 漫 | 猟 | 鶏 | 沿 | 聚 | 数 | 在 | 茆 |
| | | | 麗 壁 | 8 | No F | 大庙 | 歪 | 长 | 魏 | 쌝 | 口 | 党 | | 稳 | 籔 | 醬 | 器 | ଞ | 鄉 | 麓 | 쐝 | 탪 | 笣 |
| | 68 | | 題程 | | | _ | _ | | 凝 | | 徽 | | | | | 議 | 攤 | 糍 | | 輕 | | | 料 |
| | | 80 | | | | N L | 匪 | _ | 操 | | 盔 | | | | 蠳 | 康 | | | ţa | | | _ | 存 |
| | 87 | ~ | | | _ | | 和 | | | - | | | 湿 | | 瓷 | | _ | _ | 提 | | _ | | 記 |
| 0 | | _ | | | | \$ × | | | 幸 | | | 泰 | 丞 | | 2 | | | 禮 | | | | 9+ | 3# |
| | 1.0 | | | 2 | | £# | _ | 幸 | | | | 舞 | 规 | | 孌 | 雅 | | | 黑 | | | 설 | 滋 |
| | 80 | 2 | 置 异 | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | 第 | | | - | 144 |
| | - | | | | | 阿井 | | 数 | 操 | | | | | | 族 | | | | | | | 亚 | 100 |
| | _~ | 細 | | | | 単級 | | 義 | 無 | | 故 | | X | | | - | | | 対 | | | - | 曹 |
| 4440040 | | 40 | | | | 定款 | _ | | | | | | 敚 | | | | 鬃 | | | 鞣 | _ | | 柱 |
| 777000 | | | 雪雪 | | | 경 뺨 | _ | 囊 | | | | 帽 | | | Ņ | 썦 | | 仓 | | 禁 | | | 拖 |
| 777000 | | | | 퍞 | | 黄鹂 | - | | | | 焚 | | æ | | 惫 | テ | | _ | 鉄 | 椛 | | | 迦 |
| 0 | 79 | 雇 | 刺 | \$\$ | +K | X B | 室 | | | | | 撵 | 煶 | 墺 | | 鞭 | 蹇 | 靐 | 逖 | | 藻 | | 拉 |
| 00 | | Ē | 烈豐 | 嚴 | 绘 | 其論 | 轶 | 櫢 | 雅 | 쌆 | 椞 | 損 | ź | 鳌 | 囊 | 黢 | 瞾 | 總 | | 粮 | | | 茶 |
| 00- | - | 虚 ! | 国屋 | 憂. | AA F | 马霞 | 犂 | 躁 | 整 | | | 養 | 泔 | 短 | 鰀 | 景 | 瘢 | 迖 | 성 | 線 | 鏨 | 쫉 | 黥 |
| 00 | | | 图算 | | | | 酹 | | | | 協 | | | | 蝦 | | 痛 | | 坎 | 然 | 籱 | 世 | X |
| 0-0 | 10 | | | _ | _ | 東海 | - | 您 | | | | | | | | 썺 | | 世 | | | 報 | 返 | 芜 |
| 7707070 | | | 图 图 | | | 後歸 | | 操 | | | $\overline{}$ | _ | | 斃 | 费 | 贵 | | | 第 | | | | #1 |
| 7707007 | | | 超景 | | | 4 4 | 女 | 影 | | | | | # | , C. | 華 | 畑 | 車 | | | 藍 | | = | 10 |
| 1-0-000 | | | 三 引 | | _ | を | - | | | | | 类 | - | | 警 | | 条 | | 年 | 着 | _ | _ | X |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | _ | | | | | | | 紫 | _ | 益 | = |
| 770077 | | 4 | | | | 禁鹿 | | 100 | | 多 | | | 张 | | | 等 | 軍員 | 当 | 古 | | - | 丛 | -S |
| 4400440 | | # | | 世! | | 東部 | | 題 | | | | | | 淵 | | | | 30 | | | 韓 | ** | - |
| 7700707 | _ | | 和 图 | | | 催赎 | _ | | | | 맢 | | | | | | | Į | | 聲 | | | 器 |
| 7700700 | | | 門吹 | | | 定奪 | | | 鞍 | | | | | 縘 | | | 簾 | | | | 益 | $\overline{}$ | |
| 7700077 | 67 | | 汉印 | | | 免存 | | | | | | 義 | | 蹇 | | | 蠍 | | | | - | K | 쳪 |
| 7700070 | | _ | 图吃 | _ | | 原原 | _ | _ | | | | | | 橅 | | | 傚 | 4 | | 女 | 뾏 | 擊 | 彙 |
| 440000 | | _ | 그동 | | | 回回 | | 颇 | | | 牲 | | | 爰 | | | 世 | | | 變 | 製 | 徽 | 業 |
| 7700000 | 64 | 章 [| 画家 | 唐! | 擊 { | 되면 | 무 | 魚 | 獭 | 民 | 禕 | 苯 | 쌆 | 奖 | 垮 | 玻 | 橅 | A | 鳌 | 뷒 | 纖 | 繺 | 築 |
| -0 | 8 | 璐 (| た。 | 攤 | 聯 | 1 📚 | 桩 | 育 | 靶 | 爭 | 簭 | 舜 | 総 | 换 | 簇 | 塔 | 癥 | ¥ | 魏 | 籖 | 耧 | 杏 | 囊 |
| -00 | 62 | 金田 | 民 | 雷 | | 推 凝 | 和 | 豑 | 貋 | 账 | 萩 | 韓 | 62 | 熳 | # | 张 | 2 | 膜 | 雅 | 籔 | 羅 | 않 | 彙 |
| -00- | 61 | 型 4 | 成り | 遊 | 徽》 | 李母 | 46 | 嘭 | 矣 | - | | _ | | | 嬰 | 몷 | 颇 | 盘 | 餱 | 囊 | 談 | 騨 | 雲 |
| 1011100 | 9 | _ | 리로 | - | 99 1 2 | 計算 | 感 | - | _ | 出 | 쌣 | _ | 台 | | 200.00 | 裹 | 御 | * | 御 | 攤 | | 紧 | 鰺 |
| -00 | 29 | | 原 | 御 | | 建 | - | 20 | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | 侧 | 盤 | _ | | 戡 | 2 | 製 |
| -00-0 | 28 | | 医后 | | 劉 | 4 4 | | 獭 | == | $\overline{}$ | 盟 | - | 描 | | _ | _ | | | 製 | 施 | | - | 皇 |
| 1011001 | 575 | 海 | | _ | _ | 20 强 | | | 華 | - | 茶 | * | # | | | | 安 | - | | 豪 | 躁 | 46 | 픐 |
| | | | | 484 | - | | | - | _ | 400.4 | | 经 | _ | | | | | | | #K | | 등 | * |
| 4044000 | 5 56 | | 医 | 響 | | は存 | - | 蘇 | 大類 | | | 韓 | 益 | | | 熱 | 50 | 负责 | | 35 | 登 | 파 | = |
| | 155 | 第 | S 60/ | 鬱 | 44 g | 学権 | 1 佐 | 美 | 贫 | 推 | 档 | 奇 | 长 | E 被 | 호 | 應 | 高 | ない。 | 恭 | | 爨 | 릣 | 1 |
| 4040440 | 22 | 뤧 : | 总数 | * | 對 | 中国 | F | 鬈 | 컕 | 龚 | ゼ | 荻 | 劉 | 捌 | P | 零 | 数 | 盤 | al. | 薬 | 翠 | 쫘 | 2 |
| 4040404 | S | | 足鱗 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 覊 | | _ |
| -0-0-00 | | | 色金 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 讏 | 歐 | 無 | 犪 | 葉 | | 怎 |
| 100001 | | 世 : | 次ム | 敏: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 榖 | | 挺 |
| 7070070 | 50 | - | ~風 | | | 表 盤 | | | | | | | | 怒 | | | | | | | 数 | | 4 0 |
| -0-000- | | 畑 (| 神流 | 봉 | 輕 | 世进 | | | | 冷 | 於 | | | | | 喪 | | | 潭 | | 数 | | 超 |
| -0-000 | | | 純聚 | 變 | 뉆 | 数海 | | | | 卒 | | | | 艇 | | | | | 繼 | | | | 20 |
| 535555 | 1 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg |
| Second Byte | 3/3 | 8 | 윤망 | 22 | 12 | 3 2 | SS | 56 | 57 | 8 | ස | 8 | 61 | 3 | B | B | 65 | 99 | 67 | 88 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| | ā | 0 | -0 | 1 | al, | -10 | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | - | 0 | П | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | - |
| | 120 | 0 | 0 - | - | | 5 - | | | 0 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | - | 7 |
| | | | 00 | - | =1 | | | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | | |
| | हैं | 0 | 00 | | = 1 | 5 6 | 1 | _ | _ | | | | | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | -10 | 1 | 0 | 00 | 10 | 7 | _ | - | ~ | _ | | _ | _ | | $\overline{}$ | _ | - | | | \vdash | 0 |
| | | 1 | | | | - | | | | - | | - | | | - | - | - | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | First Byte | | | - | | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | First b, b, b, b | | 00 | - | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 10 1 | 0 1 | 10 1 | 0 1 | 10 1 | 0 1 | 10 1 | 0 1 | 11 0 | 11 0 | 110 | 110 | 10 | 110 | 1 0 | 1 0 |

Table 7-4 (7) Kanji Set (7)

| | | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|----|------|------|----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|----|----------|----------|----|----------|----|----|----------|---|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 70 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 17 | 7 | 烣 | 忿 | 裁 | | | | | _ | | 数 | 똷 | 器 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 00 |
| -0 | 0 | 1 | ٦ | 1 | 0 | ā | | 育 | 岛 | 芴 | 雹 | | | | 揻 | | | 鑫 | 寮 | | | | | | | | 8 | E. | \neg | Ē |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | - | AG. | 2 | 阁 | 虱 | 獨 | 笳 | 撥 | 颧 | 煔 | 籔 | 笞 | 湿 | 驇 | 嫯 | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | \$ | S |
| 70 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 揪 | 胨 | 衞 | 器 | 貫 | 草 | 뫮 | 蒙 | 数 | 쏬 | | 밢 | | | | | | - | | Ω | 图 | | ᆰ |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 43 | 2 | 菲 | 懿 | 옖 | 11.7 | 寅 | 掣 | _ | 数 | 糯 | 歌 | 響 | 魏 | | | | | | | | 8 | Ē | E. | (C)(H)(T)(C)(K)(C) |
| 110 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ç | 12 | 辍 | 赵 | 沧 | 鞠 | 貶 | | _ | - | 模 | 8 | 部 | 華 | | | | | \neg | | | 0 | (T-E) | 9 | 춬 |
| -10 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | | 其 | 册 | 魯 | 监 | 机 | | _ | | 做 | 数 | 66 | 製 | | | | | | | C | æ | 9. | Hz ha | S |
| 10 | + | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 糠 | 电 | 事 | 碧 | | | | | 韓 | 美 | 器 | 凝 | | | | | - | | | 岩 | 8.9 | K. 4 | 축 |
| 70 | _ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 200 | 2 | 華 | 世 | 西 | | 黄 | | 差 | 綾 | _ | X | 温 | 磨 | | | | | \dashv | - | ĕ | 뼥 | 7,8 | 2 | 옭 |
| -10 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 00 | ó | 鞍 | 雅 | 裁 | 맒 | | | | | 額 | 發 | | 施 | | - | | | \dashv | - | ĕ | À | | | Ě |
| 10 | - | 0 | - | 0 | | 25 | - | 核 | 機 | 概 | 1 | 食 | | | 無 | | 溪 | # | 羅 | | | | | \dashv | | 8 | Ė | 5,6 | 图图 | 딂 |
| -10 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 90 | 9 | 林 | 糧 | * | お | 质 | 現 | 厦 | | 線 | 差 | 编 | 数 | | | | | \dashv | | 9 | 8 | | | |
| 10 | + | 0 | 0 | 1 (| ī | - u | 2 | 萩 | 担 | 40.3 | 路 | 既 | 都 | | | 쵏 | 製 | 集 | 福 | - | - | - | | \dashv | _ | 8 | 8 | 3,4 | 噐 | 흥 |
| 1 | - | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 40 | 2 | 克 | 超 | 4 | 岩 | 鎮貝 | | _ | | 無 | 2 | 雑 | * | | | | | - | - | 8 | 9 | 2,3 | Œ | 蒏 |
| 100 | - | 0 | 5 | 0 | -1 | 22 | 2 | | 整理 | ** | 뀵 | 鉄 | | _ | | | 女 | 響 | 裁 | - | - | - | | \dashv | - | ĕ | 0 | 1,2 | | 불 |
| _ | _ | 0 | 5 | - | | | | - | | | | 韓 | | - | | | | 当當 | 報 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 릇 | :: | - | | 늶 |
| 10 | - | | 2 | 0 | 9 | 1 20 | - | | 有獲 | 复结 | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | - | - | -1 | 7 | ۷ | 뭂 | 잋 | | 씘 |
| 97 | 1-1 | - | _ | _ | | 21 | | | 操 | 美蠖 | | 記 | | | _ | | 复數 | 記録 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | <u>©</u> | n w 0. 1 | 뱀 | 9 |
| 0 | - | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 20 | | 可其 | 提出 | \$ 槳 | | 台台 | | _ | 444 | | | 學 | 包 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ļ | _ | _ | | |
| 0 - | 1 | 1 | - | 0 | - | 90 | 0 | 1 | 荔 | | | 都 | 製 | | | | 負便 | | 8 | | | | | - | | | Ð | | 믜 | 9 |
| 0 - | 1 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 90 | 2 | 米 | 藜 | 攀 | | 禁 | 林 | | _ | 韓 | 類 | 黎 | 1 | | | | | - | | | 8 | * | | (5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(00)(11)(12) |
| 0- | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | - | 97 | 2 | 紁 | 巌 | જ | | 器 | [] | | 쵏 | 1 | 팾 | | 羅 | | | | | | | Ø | 4 | 24 | | 통 |
| 0- | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 96 | 3 | 草 | 数 | 쫷 | 岩 | 貂 | 號 | _ | 蒙 | 置 | 麵 | 墨 | 雷 | | | | | _ | | Ş | 4 | 4 | S | 흻 |
| 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | a, | 3 | 英 | 難 | | 推 | 婺 | 誕 | 田 | 榖 | _ | 包 | 擊 | 쐝 | | | | | | | D | 9 | 9. | 氨 | 65 |
| 0 - | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | | 蘶 | 薆 | 臺 | | 靐 | _ | 繳 | 恭 | 献 | 鲊 | 額 | | | | | | | | H | œ. | E | 8 |
| 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | 22 | 3 | 莊 | | 蠏 | | 豬 | 農 | | | 糀 | 噩 | 魴 | 題 | | | | | | | === | 4 | 7. | 3 | 2 |
| 0 - | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 33 | | 莇 | 娺 | 蠳 | | 豢 | 舷 | | ҳ | 凝 | 蓉 | 腦 | 霙 | | | | | | | 2 | + | 6. | <u>E</u> | 9 |
| 0 - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 19 | | 歡 | 髓 | 號 | 账 | 笞 | 蟣 | 勰 | 漿 | 餤 | 製 | 篡 | | | | | | | (2) | • | 5. | | |
| 0 - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | | 藉 | 蝜 | 米 | 壘 | 総 | 쏋 | 鱗 | 統 | 彼 | 婴 | 饠 | | | | | | | 9 | Ø. | 4 | 讴 | 3 |
| 0 - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | | 莖 | 稜 | 軁 | 凝 | 泊 | 歁 | 緞 | 皺 | 쌢 | 餝 | 製 | 数 | | | ٠. | | | | | $\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$ | | $\overline{\Omega}$ | (3) |
| 0- | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 莱 | 蓄 | 蟆 | 套 | 繿 | 擊 | 崽 | 쏊 | 隹 | 餡 | 魏 | 級 | | | | | | | | × | | | (2) |
| 0 - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 神 | 蕷 | 撇 | 題 | 鄞 | 鼷 | 類 | 器 | 禁 | 錄 | 数 | 33 | 3 | . : | | | | | 'n. | 3 | 1. | 釆 | Ξ |
| 0- | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | | 莪 | 韓 | 類 | 変 | 縲 | 撚 | 黢 | 綋 | 失 | 舞 | 器 | 恕 | | 1 | | | | 1 | ď | •: | cm 0.1. | 0 | 3 |
| 0- | 0 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - 4 | 2 | 数 | 藢 | 雞 | 戡 | 絽 | 盎 | | | | 衮 | Æ | 純 | | | | | | | | \overline{C} | 3 | (D) | © |
| 0- | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 17 | - | 母 | 薂 | 類 | _ | 鉈 | 艦 | - | 被 | 떒 | 蹇 | 覅 | | 20 | | | | | | | +6 | | <u>=</u> | 0 |
| 0- | 10 | 1 | - | 0 | - | 5 | 3 | 猪 | 槛 | 栅 | | 4 | 鉄 | $\overline{}$ | | 攊 | 鉄 | 7 | 露 | | | | | | | | æ | 5 | | (2) |
| 0- | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 10 | | 茗 | 湘 | 蓉 | 美 | 體 | 麗 | 崇 | 器 | 變 | 飫 | 霊 | 氢 | Ť | | | | | | , | Н | È | | 艮 |
| 0- | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | - | = | | 拦 | 攤 | 华 | 躁 | | _ | 無 | 袋 | ண | 育 | | 48 | | | | | | | 0 | 3 | Έ | | × |
| 0- | 0 | _ | 0 | 1 | 0 | - | 5 | | | | 凝 | _ | | | 裳 | 盤 | 羅 | K | 霉 | | | | | | | | ĕ | | | × |
| | - | - | - | 1 | | - | | | | | | | 遊 | | _ | _ | | _ | ı | | | | | 7 | | 74 | Ĕ | | | $\overline{}$ |
| | 00 | | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | _ | | 荐 | | | | | 想 | | | | 麗 | | 報 | | | | | | | 8 | 1 | 田 | 8 | |
| 9 | - | E | = | Ξ. | - | _ | | 茹쿠 | | | | | 器 | | | | | 報 | 霜 | - | - | | | | - | | (2) | # | 쵦 | 딁 |
| 9- | 10 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | 羅羅 | 44 | | 壁 | | | | - | | Φ | V | | 희 | 딁 |
| 0- | 10 | 0 | _ | _ | 의 | _ | | 拖 | 操 | | | | 叠 | | 多氈 | | | 5 | | _ | H | - | - | - | - | 20 | 융 | | 3 | > |
| 0- | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | - | | | 米 | | _ | 菱 | | 經 | | 發 | _ | 8 | | 震 | | | | | - | | 5 | 쏫 | 님 | 븴 | 딁 |
| 0- | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | _ | | 茲 | 繧 | 쀻 | 養 | 蠶 | _ | 炽 | 談 | _ | 围 | 囊 | | 紐 | | | - | - | | × | Section 1 | → + + | 띍 | 듹 |
| 0 - | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | c | | 夲 | | 蠮 | 華 | 點 | 裁 | 쬈 | 想 | 些 | 麗 | - | 1 | | | | | - | | | 9 | H | 흥 | 듸 |
| 0 - | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | C | 4 | | 檫 | | 袻 | | 微 | 騣 | | 盘 | 数 | | 製 | | _ | | | - | | 3 | 9 | × | 죍 | 듸 |
| 0 - | 10 | _ | 0 | | _ | _ | - | 裀 | 辫 | 袋 | 舞 | 鳞 | 獭 | 毈 | 鬱 | 逐 | 擾 | 鰺 | 盘 | 歇 | | | | | | X | ŧU | T | 5 | |
| غ ظ | ھ ا | ă | þ | þ | ã | 3, | 1 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 8 | = | 2 | g | Z | 82 | 98 | 87 | 8 | | | | | - 1 | 8 |
| | Seco | nd l | Byte | | | / | Bog. | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 8 | | w | 3 | ω, | | | | ~ | | Ľ. | \vdash | _ | |
| | | | | | - | | ã | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | п | 0 | $\overline{}$ | 0 |
| | | | | | | | ã | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | ٦ | $\overline{}$ | 0 | - |
| | | | | | | 쁓 | P | | | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | П | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | - |
| | | | | | | First Byte | b, b | - | - | - | - | п | - | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | ٦ | - | 1 | - | ч |
| | | | | | | 图 | ě | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | ٦ | - | 1 | 7 | г | 7 | - | - | Н | - |
| | | | | | | | Pe | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 7 | 7 | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1-0 | 1''' | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. | | 11. | 1 ' | 1 . | 1 | | 1 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |

Table 7-4 (8) Kanji Set (8)

| | T | 7- | | | _ | _ | _ | - | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|---|--|
| | | | | | 5 3 | | 器 | 塑 | 靈 | 答: | 歌 会 | | | | 1 | | | | | | Г | |
| | 93 | 12 | 弱: | 1 1 | 돌등 | 粉 | 添 | 墨 | 題 | 部 | 海 翁 | 9 | T | Г | T | Т | Г | T | T | | 1 | 9 |
| | | | | _ | 急級 | | | | | _ | ~ 传 | - | 1 | + | T | 1 | T | T | T | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | 短鏡 | | | | | AN 2 | | | 1 | ╁ | + | + | + | + | + | + | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | + | E. | | |
| | | | | | 回路 | | | | | | 疫量 | | | | | | L | | | 想 | | 9 |
| 111100- | - | 惩 | 器 | 回ば | 를돐 | | | 竖 | 巓 | 離 | 部に | | | | | | | | | 3 | V | 0 |
| | 88 | ₩ | 審 | | 20 20 | 治 | 绣 | 逐 | 要 | 部 | 날 열 | 1 | | | | | Г | | T | 100 | /N | 0 |
| 0 | 87 | 溪 | 雪 | 3 8 | 2 13 | | | | | | 報報 | | | | | | Т | | 1 | 0 | | 0 |
| 7770770 | | | | | 뒫탪 | | 蠹 | | | | 調製 | | | T | 1 | | t | \vdash | + | | | 0 |
| | | 100 | 16年 日 | # H | 1 to | 1 520 | 1417 | | | | 100 | | - | + | + | + | + | - | + | | | |
| | | | | 学 (4 | M 424 | 1/2/2 | | | | -24 | 10 do | | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | 1-8 | 14 | 00 |
| | | | 語 | = 8 | | | | 些. | 亞; | 经 | 美物 | | _ | _ | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 10 |
| 7-1-00- | | | 豐 | | 三 道 | | | | 恶: | 碧! | 花点 | | | | | | | | | 15 | 2 | |
| 1-100-0 | 82 | 麵 | 剎 | 취설 | 2 5 | 周 | 海 | 遷 | 急 | 国 | 经星 | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | 0 |
| 777000- | 81 | 凝 | 핅 | 체물 | 記述 | 爋 | 恕 | 2 | 能 | 图 | な 名 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 0000 | | 物 | 쐷 | 単見 | 引照 | 炽 | | | 器: | 2 | 长亩 | | | | | | | | \vdash | 13 | 10 | 0 |
| 0 | | ᆲ | 122 10 | 2 3 | e de | | | | 御 | | 超海 | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | + | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 12: | 8 |
| 7707770 | | | | E 2 | | E I | | | 獨; | | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | ä | =: | |
| 1101101 | | 淼 | | ž 2 | | 4 | | | 復 | | 2 | | | | | | _ | | L | (Arly) | 0 | 0 |
| 000 | | | | E Z | | 炽 | | | | | き | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 110101 | | 编 | 禁章 | E 2 | 世版 | 园 | 絾 | 鳘 | 聖 | | RE | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 0-0-0 | | 海 | 항등 | X S | | 鳳 | | | 料 | | 링글 | | | | | | | - | | D 3041 | + | ø |
| | 73.7 | | | 2 5 | | | | | "" | | 記録 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | - | > | ŏ |
| 770700 | | | | 西南 | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 5 | K |
| the state of the s | 1 2 | | | | | | | | | SF 4 | | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | * | ĕ |
| 110011 | | | 田 | | | | | | 翠 | | 盟語 | | | | | | | | _ | 8 | | 0 |
| 4400440 | | | | ¥ III | | | | | | | 記憶 | | | | | | | | | 2 | D | 9 |
| 70000 | | ※ | 製 | 된다 | 阿該 | 華 | 鍨 | J. | 滥 | 談は | 調海 | | | Г | Г | Г | Г | | Г | 4 | • | 9 |
| 1100100 | 68 | 蒸 | 雪岩 | S E | | 盐 | | | 攀台 | SI 1 | 当 益 | | | | | | | | | 4 | a | 0 |
| 000 | | 经 | 製き | E 30 | 2 60 | 掛 | | | 幸! | | 1 4 | | | - | _ | | - | - | | - | d | |
| 000-0 | | 100 | なる。 | 12 | | _ | | | 8 | | 美麗 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | + | ŏ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 2 | 172 · | 表 2 | - u | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | | |
| | 65 | 聖 | * | 1 2 | 李 | 幕 | 鄠 | 圖 | 智 | 語言 | 1 | | | | | | | • | | 1 | | 0 |
| 1100000 | 64 65 | 新施 | 数字 | がない。 | はない。 | 春 | 級鏈 | 題 | ない は ない | 調整は | 経済を | | | | | | | 0 | | 2 1985 | | (O) |
| 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 63 64 65 | 萬約龍 | 特殊など | はいいない | 機能を | 编鞭艇 | 蜘ャ | 題 | 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 | 語言 | 経済を | | | | | | | _ | | 2 1985 | | (O) |
| 1100000 | 63 64 65 | 萬約龍 | 特殊など | はいいない | 機能を | 编鞭艇 | 蜘ャ | 題 | 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 報 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 温泉を表現 | | | | | | | _ | | Sm 2 1 4 3 | | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 62 63 64 65 | 蒸 萬 約 施 | 验 整 嫁 蛛 由 註 據 誌 | 数にはいる。 | 職権を | 幌鴾蠳轣 | 動鋼飯鱧 | 記言 | 建物等 | 新黎縣縣 | がいる。 | | | | | | | _ | | bra Passing | * 1/2/ | @ ⊕ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 61 62 63 64 65 | 植株萬勢脂 | 赔 蹬 绺 蛟 紫 兔 牡 栌 栌 | 被禁禁禁禁禁禁禁禁 | 最 職 板 結 步 | 编鞭艇 | 釜動蜘蝦 | 超超三级 | 南海野等 | 新紫紫紫 | 新 | | | | | | | _ | | Apidra passimus | * / / / / / | 08880 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 茶茴茶萬粉脂 | 蛔蛞蝥飬蛟螩揂鮗 | 对数数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数 | 吐 最 贖 概 緒 步 | 轍鱎幒爖鱳轣 | 釟釜釛鐗鎫麭 | 国 西 昭 昭 昭 昭 昭 昭 昭 昭 | 林斯群聯聯 | 智智新期縣 | が の | | | | | | | _ | | mb) t Ap i. br a p a s imus | * 1/2/ | ©®®®®©® |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 政格而從為新施 | 鲍蛔蚓蛩聋蛟蛛 | 对 是 数 数 程 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 | 城庄高暖根格步 | 柳幟鰖幒蟷蟤轣 | 釖釟釡釛蛧糓齙 | 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200 | 被称兩群聲等格 | 葡萄智斯斯縣縣縣 新妇妇 新新婚龄 动体 | 斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | | | | | | | _ | | (colmb) the brit p is a smit | */////// | ©®®®®®®® |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 夠政格而從萬點脆 | 類點虧點證證數數數的數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數數 | お は は 数 数 は 数 な は 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 | 瘤域吐霉嘴椒赭 步 | 蟘柳艬鰖蟝繏蠑轣 | 權動氣釜動鋼穀龜 | 2000年2000年2000年 | 面被棘柄群蜂蜂 | ※ 動物 等 素 縣 縣 縣 縣 | | | | | | | | _ | | con (colmb) the bra p a s ams | /////// <u>////</u> | (Z) 🚭 🕲 🕲 🕲 🛈 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 都執政格而來萬虧施 | 鲍蛔蚓蛩聋蛟蛛 | お は は 数 数 は 数 な は 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 数 | 衛城吐蟲職網絡步 | 蟘柳艬鰖蟝繏蠑轣 | 整剑织釜釛纲蛝鲍 | 2000年2000年2000年 | 面被棘柄群蜂蜂 | 葡萄智斯斯縣縣縣 新妇妇 新新婚龄 动体 | 建物 建 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 新 | | | | | | | _ | | lobich (comb) hpibric pie s imi | *///////////////////////////////////// | (Z) 🚭 🕲 🕲 🕲 🛈 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 都執政格而來萬虧施 | <u>蚧蟖鲍鮰蛨竳蝥飬蛟</u> 螩 ケ笋炒物 | を は は な は は な は は は は は は は は は は は は は | 聯瘤域吐蟲職椒桔 步 | 髌髾檘艬鐈幭縏蠳鰋 | 釋 藍 如 飲 釜 動 剱 穀 龜 | 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200 | 湬椢榝帓裲嚡鞏鞐鞜 髇筎霻麚唥魙諨 | 脂彩香酱等新黍属 红色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色色 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | _ | | lobich (comb) hpibric pie s imi | *///////////////////////////////////// | (Z) 🚭 🕲 🕲 🕲 🛈 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 56575859606162636465 | 駐 群 麴 竣 幣 葩 磔 篤 鹣 脆 | 耞蛤蟖鮑鮰 <u>鮖竳醔飬</u> 蛟螩 铀쑛訽袊恟夈僫祙娐袩 | 四州而叶伯数数保水杆 | 臨 職 瘤 賦 旺 聶 職 楓 橋 赱 | 擏鳾蜟峢囄鰖蟝뾲蠳 鰋 | 和 稈 酷 釖 貁 狯 釛 箌 鈒 釶 | 超過過過過過過過過過 | 科教 值被 标 柄 群 聲 馨 鞜 | 野寶紫寶羅紫寶紫寶 | | | | | | | | _ | | unitable (comb) the bra pas simi | */X/X/X/X/X* | (X)(Y)(Z)@@@@@@@@@ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 避難粉酸茶茴茶萬粉脂 | 鬼黚蛤蟖魍魎蜛竳飬蛟蝚袳跍袮跍袮袙袮袙褖匌裃鏬裃 | 19 四次四十四次 20 年 10 7年 10 | 麻暖暖衝蜒吐鼻嘴椒格步 | 報 糉 傂 嫍 峢 隵 鱎 幌 辉 躶 榧 | 釁 籼 쬒 酷 釖 蚇 狯 釛 纲 鈒 龅 | 数聚甲阿西因以明明四回 | 砌垒鱼被秣辆鞋攀锋路 | 罪野獨派動學都被與緊緊 | 建型 医 | | | | | | | _ | | (B) we tablich (colmb) the brace p a s inc | *************************************** | (M/X)(Y)(Z)@@@@@@@@ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 莓膛配斱麴睃崭卼磔斻豿膸 | 蛁蜫쁴贴蝂鮰鮰蛒巀鑙婒蟝秼袳鈤袮詋袮訽裧恟豥 | 次 <u>医 </u> | 海馬西班牙斯阿爾斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 銰轅 睃 儑 煯 峢 隵 鰖 幌 鵵 蠳 鯉 | 閻 뽫 籼 嵙 햞 鱽 蚈 狯 釛 刼 鈒 逈 | 紫纹整门的四叉以后属 | 段 敬奉教 植被株 精 韓 奉 奉 精 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 野 | 罪野獨派動學都被與緊緊 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | _ | | unitable (comb) the bra pas simi | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 事 莓 腔 耵 斱 麴 跂 帮 施 祿 篤 葯 葯 脂 | 鬼黚蛤蟖魍魎蜛竳飬蛟蝚袳跍袮跍袮袙袮袙褖匌裃鏬裃 | 你你是我们们们被我们还是我们的人们的,我们就是我们的我们就是我们的我们的,我们就是我们的人们的,我们就是我们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们 | 海馬西班牙斯阿爾斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 栭 铍 瘕 擏 傂 熖 嘚 囄 幨 蟾 幌 蠷 鯉 | 翻戲舞和陶酷釦飲釜動鈎釵麵 | 報業被發門阿四因因明問問回 | 剃衩砌陷秧榴秾茶桶鞋攀脊髓 | 妈妈能够妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈 | <u>脂肪 縣 嫛 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 縣 </u> | | | | | | | _ | | [] [] (B) was abote colon) Api bra p 1 1 1 mus | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 料事等提配制物设存而浓高粉脆 | 麲駧蛅蜫駎騇蟕鮑癎蜛竳徾梭蟩橴苭嵹羊 | T. T. C. | 数質效素酶酶酶酶酶酶酶酶素素 | 栭 铍 瘕 擏 傂 熖 嘚 囄 幨 蟾 幌 蠷 鯉 | 體翻鐵戰和胸鰭釰劔盜釛錭鈒麵 | 鎖鑼辮縷虁門阴阳以阴阳間 | 医初级颌角 使面被 陈病性 學等格 | 数据的影響影響和影響影響問題 | 级轮轮线 医二甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲 | | | | | | | _ | | O D D @ watebot co (colmb) Apitor p s s inc | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 腹料事毒腔蛇都物酸液布極蒸筋粉脆 | 蛁蜫쁴贴蝂鮰鮰蛒巀揝婒蟝秼袳鈤袮詋袮訽裧恟豥 | T. T. C. | 数質效素酶酶酶酶酶酶酶酶素素 | 鋑栭榳髌磤愵衉隦艬鱎崼轞蠳轣 | 體翻鐵戰和胸鰭釰劔盜釛錭鈒麵 | 数解禁复聚門門間以明明問題問 | 醫別級倒染機 個被味病難學等格 | 妈妈能够妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈妈 | 级轮射线数据影响的影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响影响 | | | | | | | _ | | O D D @ watebot co (colmb) Apitor p s s inc | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 腹料事毒腔蛇都物酸液布極蒸筋粉脆 | <u>驊黚蜫蛨蜫駎睔蟕蟌뼬蜛鼝靘婈螩</u> 絬挺韀扏袳誀夡粨詊恟盠鄇扥ښ诖 | 江山 5000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 数質效素酶酶酶酶酶酶酶酶素素 | 発験輻板轍榝儩崏嚹隵鰖幌蠬蠳 | 酵 皾 髄 쮋 釁 籼 牳 釐 釖 歑 狯 釛 纲 鈒 痐 | 数数编纂级整月界四段识明照图图 | 眼翳粉杈砌碎像榴耧株柄鞋攀脊褡围的 歸門 明 | 华发海河 龍野屬 洗酒 智斯 新黎縣 縣縣 | | | | | | | | _ | | O D D @ watebot co (colmb) Apitor p s s inc | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 特限 再事 毒 腔 蛇 舫 勢 歧 塔 施 藻 篤 葯 施 | 蚐駍黚 蚎攵筎嵹猉袳狚菳赹甤槗鸄匓怽硸怽 | 指揮的對應節的質問的對於的可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以可以 | 阿賀女阿洛爾 医甲状腺 医尿素 医胃炎 医甲二氏 医乳球虫虫 医二甲二甲二甲甲二甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲 | 辆発換輛做檢微懶蜟柳幟轎幌鶽蠳 | 醪 醚 醋 酯 蹴 釁 籼 쬒 膪 釦 朳 狯 釛 釼 鈒 鮑 | 編数數解聚門門間以明明問題 | 酮眼醫剂較倒染機和液体 極難 攀脊槍 | 新华级明明服务器 经国际股票额 医克克克氏病 医多种类的 医多种类的 医多种性 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二 | 新姓氏 医甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基 | | | | | | | _ | | The transfer of teaming the teaming the team of the te | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 後粽酸料事毒整蛇粉粉酸紫茴桃為粉脆 | 斞뾧驊黚馾蜭蜫蜖蜦蝂鮰癎蜛螜飬蛟螩葊抇苭狾豧貀 | 我们在几日 医多色性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种 | 阿賀女阿洛爾 医甲状腺 医尿素 医胃炎 医甲二氏 医乳球虫虫 医二甲二甲二甲甲二甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲 | 辆発換輛做檢微懶蜟柳幟轎幌鶽蠳 | 醪 醚 醋 酯 蹴 釁 籼 쬒 膪 釦 朳 狯 釛 釼 鈒 鮑 | 編数數解線製器門門間以明明問題間 | 撑靤覗靨籶靫餬蔛楰棝硹怽掚雗鞏鞐錔 | ล <u>潪愅椺饭晍鄵驆詸駎鸐퇭橳橳</u> 齫섮醠譠옉婡齈婏妦鶭閸諨 | 数数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数据数 | | | | | | | _ | <u> </u> | The transfer of teaming the teaming the team of the te | X X X X X X X X * |)(ଏ)(ଜ୍ୟାଧୀମ(ଅ)ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ ଓ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 148 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | <u>災慢秣陂鞂玂簭膯쀱斱躹朠幤莭檪槗瘹揓</u> | 世界學解析斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 我们在几日 医多色性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种 | 阿賀女阿洛爾 医甲状腺 医尿素 医胃炎 医甲二氏 医乳球虫虫 医二甲二甲二甲甲二甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲 | 辆発換輛做檢微懶蜟柳幟轎幌鶽蠳 | 醪 醚 醋 酯 蹴 釁 籼 쬒 膪 釦 朳 狯 釛 釼 鈒 鮑 | 編数數解聚門門間以明明問題 | 撑靤覗靨籶靫餬蔛楰棝硹怽掚雗鞏鞐錔 | 新华级明明服务器 经国际股票额 医克克克氏病 医多种类的 医多种类的 医多种性 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二种种 医二 | 数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数 | | | | | | | _ | | ► 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | スペンススススススススススススススス | (M/X)(Y)(Z)@@@@@@@@ |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | <u>災慢秣陂鞂玂簭膯쀱斱躹朠幤莭檪槗瘹揓</u> | 世界學解析斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 类类的位元元的 医阿尔特氏 经加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加加 | 変原になる。 これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの | 떖裲輏鞪鋑裲軷欀憿傂崏峢隵繑飃 軅蠷 | <u>醫融酵酵醣簡關戰和網幣助飲釜動奶飯</u> | 論錯獨數數解疑疑點門問問因以明問問題即 | 所導動親醫制物物科教和教林精整學等為 | 交给过程数码引用等路线图制等表额联系60 四方的一种名称的名词复数非常有的 医克勒氏虫虫 | 以数据、股份的,以及以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以 | | 88 | 98 | 82 | 88 | 68 | | 2 | ► 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | スペンススススススススススススススス | (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(U)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(@)@@@@@@@@ |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 72 页漫程酸精夢導整館都夠設容而來高虧腦 | 73 证料购解期贴贴期期赠场跑船贴置登校嫁77 全存扣托纸钻铁谷扣货的货物等包挂链钻 | 75 維結縮師野銀結開發短腳網點脫點時時 | 変原になる。 これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの これの | 떖裲輏鞪鋑裲軷欀憿傂崏峢隵繑飃 軅蠷 | <u>醫 酷 酵 融 醋 酯 酯 戰 釉 뾖 糖 釦 朳 狯 釛 纲 鈒 痐</u> | 論錯獨數數解疑疑點門問問因以明問問題即 | 所導動親醫制物物科教和教林精整學等為 | ล <u>潪愅椺饭晍鄵驆詸駎鸐퇭橳橳</u> 齫섮醠譠옉婡齈婏妦鶭閸諨 | 以数据、股份的,以及以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以及,以 | | 88 | 98 | 87 | 88 | 68 | 06 | 2 | ► 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | <u>災慢秣陂鞂玂簭膯쀱斱躹朠幤莭檪槗瘹揓</u> | 世界學解析斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯 | 75 維結縮師野銀結開發短腳網點脫點時時 | 0 76 爱原阿賀俊俊曾经原属魔魔魔魔魔魔 | 떖裲輏鞪鋑裲軷欀憿傂崏峢隵繑飃 軅蠷 | <u>醫融酵酵醣簡關戰和網幣助飲釜動奶飯</u> | 79 輪端鶴鐵鎖鐵縣製器門門間四四周間間 | 所導動親醫制物物科教和教林精整學等為 | 交给过程数码引用等路线图制等表额联系60 四方的一种名称的名词复数非常有的 医克勒氏虫虫 | 62 以数据证明的时候以及证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明 | | 1 85 | 98 0 | 1 87 | 0 88 0 | 1 89 | | 2 | ► 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | スペンススススススススススススススス | (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(U)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(@)@@@@@@@@ |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 0 72 災後粽腹鞘攀莓膛雖掛粉酸塔施祿萬粉脆 | 73 证料购解期贴贴期期赠场跑船贴置登校嫁77 全存扣托纸钻铁谷扣货的货物等包挂链钻 | 75 維結縮師野銀結開發短腳網點脫點時時 | 76 賽哪時營簽營資廠隨職團職與民國機械 | 떖裲輏鞪鋑裲軷欀憿傂崏峢隵繑飃 軅蠷 | 78 醫隨酵醚醋醋酯 戰 和 智 | 1 79 輪端編数數鑑縣觀點門門間因限問題圖 | 0 80 群将副親醫科教物科教科科教教教院院教育教育 | 1 81 较为利益被害的利益。 医肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠肠 | 62 以数据证明的时候以及证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明证明 | 84 | 0 1 85 | | 1 1 1 87 | | 0 1 89 | 06 | 2 | 92 > 4 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | スペンススススススススススススススス | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 00072 英邊霧酸精動毒糧難動制夠設容施祿高粉腦 | 0 1 73 社學學學期間期期期期期的關鍵的的發發物學1 0 74 全体的过程设施的多种的分别的多种的多种的 | 1.1 元 維結範圍斯線係的阿爾斯敦院與斯特時 | 0 0 76 海原阿姆教教教育麻蝇强强魔魔魔者 | 1 77 級編輯聲換精做檢微關輯解離籍經經 | 0 78 路酯醇醇醇酚酯 戰和 智能如 外 经助 纲 级 鲍 | 1 1 79 輪端編鐵鐵鐵網線縣 製工門間間関限開間 | 0 0 80 序等函规器制效的条件函数转换系统等等。 | 10 02 84 智慧 计数等限 明显 影響 影響 被暴躁 影響 10 02 84 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 1000 以及政政院的問題與政政院院通過數學 | 0 84 | 1 | | 1 1 1 1 87 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 0 90 | 1 1 91 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 010 72 英優粽酸料事毒膣難粉報酸幣前祿滿虧腦 | 0 1 73 社學學學期間期期期期期的關鍵的的發發物學1 0 74 全体的过程设施的多种的分别的多种的多种的 | 1.1 元 維結範圍斯線係的阿爾斯敦院與斯特時 | 0 0 76 海原阿姆教教教育麻蝇强强魔魔魔者 | 1 77 級編輯聲換精做檢微關輯解離籍經經 | 0 78 路酯醇醇醇酚酯 戰和 智能如 外 经助 纲 级 鲍 | 1 1 1 79 輪端編数鎖羅操製器門門間関陽間 | 00080 群场间积累制权的条件的被称称称等等格的 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00181效治學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | 0118数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数 | 1 0 0 84 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 | 0 | 1 | 06 | 2 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 110000 72 災慢糕禮精事等權監點都夠遊幣施祿萬務腦 | 100173 证别购解期贴贴组删略物鲍圈超数带蛟螺101074 全苯坦托斯结扎参加茶的转物类的详持特 | 101175蛛苗髓脚聚熊鼠的虹璃船的脚路时时 | 1 1 0 0 76 養原阿賀教育資訊院園園園園園園園 | 1 1 0 1 77 級編輯發輳輛做職職職職職職 | 1 1 1 0 78 整酯醇醇醋酯 戰和 解 的 经的额 验 | 1 1 1 1 7 9 輪端鏡鎖線線線觀片門間関陽間 | 0000 80 群游剧朝智勒校树科教祖教林杨雄举辞格000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00181效治學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | 1000 以及政政院的問題與政政院院通過數學 | 0 84 | 1 | | 0 1 1 1 1 87 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 0 90 | 1 1 91 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | First Byte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 110000 72 災慢糕禮精事等權監點都夠遊幣施祿萬務腦 | 0 1 73 社學學學期間期期期期期的關鍵的的發發物學1 0 74 全体的过程设施的多种的分别的多种的多种的 | 101175蛛苗髓脚聚熊鼠的虹璃船的脚路时降 | 1 1 0 0 76 海原原質質質質原體酶原原素素素 | 1 77 級編輯聲換精做檢微關輯解離籍經經 | 0 78 腦醋酸醋酸醋酯 戰 和 和 精 配 奶 经 的 奶 级 鲍 | 1 1 1 79 輪端編数鎖羅操製器門門間関陽間 | 00080 群场间积累制权的条件的被称称称等等格的 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00181效治學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | 0118数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数 | 1 0 0 84 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 0 90 | 1 1 91 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | First Byte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 110000 72 災慢糕禮精事等權監點都夠遊幣施祿萬務腦 | 100173 证别购解期贴贴组删略物鲍圈超数带蛟螺101074 全苯坦托斯结扎参加茶的转物类的详持特 | 101175蛛苗髓脚聚熊鼠的虹璃船的脚路时降 | 1 1 0 0 76 養原阿賀教育資訊院園園園園園園園 | 1 1 0 1 77 級編輯發輳輛做職職職職職職 | 1 1 1 0 78 整酯醇醇醋酯 戰和 解 的 经的额 验 | 1 1 1 1 7 9 輪端鏡鎖線線線觀片門間関陽間 | 00080 群场间积累制权的条件的被称称称等等格的 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00181效治學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | 0118数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数 | 1 0 0 84 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 0 90 | 1 1 91 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | First Byte Coll 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 110000 72 災慢糕禮精事等權監點都夠遊幣施祿萬務腦 | 100173 证别购解期贴贴组删略物鲍圈超数带蛟螺101074 全苯坦托斯结扎参加茶的转物类的详持特 | 101175蛛苗髓脚聚熊鼠的虹璃船的脚路时降 | 1 1 0 0 76 養原阿賀教育資訊院園園園園園園園 | 1 1 0 1 77 級編輯發輳輛做職職職職職職 | 1 1 1 0 78 整酯醇醇醋酯 戰和 解 的 经的额 验 | 1 1 1 1 7 9 輪端鏡鎖線線線觀片門間関陽間 | 00080 群场间积累制权的条件的被称称称等等格的 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00181效治學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | 0118数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数数 | 1 0 0 84 | 1 0 1 | 1 1 0 | 1 1 1 | 0 0 | 0 1 | 1 0 90 | 1 1 91 | 0 92 ► ◀ [] ○ [] @ [| 1 93 X X X X X X X X X X X X * | 94 (P)(Q)(R)(S)(T)(V)(V)(V)(W)(X)(Y)(Z)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G)(G) |

Table 7-5 Alphanumeric set and proportional alphanumeric set

| | | | | b, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| | | | | b, | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | b, | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| b. | b, | b, | b. | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | @ | Р | ` | р |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | ! | 1 | A: | Q | а | q |
| .o | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | * | 2 | В | R. | b | r |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | ფ | #. | 3 | С | S | С | s |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | \$ | 4 | D | Т | d | t |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | % | 5 | Ε | U | е | u |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | & | 6 | F | ٧ | f | v |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | • | 7 | G | W | g | w |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | (| 8. | Н | X | h | ·× |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |) | 9 | 1 | Y | i | У |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | * | : | J | Z | j | z |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | + | | К | [| k | { |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | , | < | L | ¥ | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | - | = | М |] | т | } |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | | > | N | ^ | n | - |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | / | ? | 0 | _ | 0 | |

Table 7-6 Katakana set and proportional katakana set

| | | | | b, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|----|-----|----|---|
| | | | | b, | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | b. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| b. | b, | b, | Ъ, | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | グ | ダ | バ | ム | # |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | ケ | チ | パ | メ | ヱ |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | ゲ | デ | ۲ | 4 | ヲ |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ત | コ | ツ | ビ | + | ン |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | ゴ | ツ | ピ | ヤ | ヴ |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | ゥ | サ | ヅ | フ | ュ | カ |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | ゥ | ザ | テ | ブ | ユ | ケ |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | н | シ | デ | プ | = | , |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Н | ジ | 1 | ^ | ≡ | 4 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 才 | ス | ۴ | ۲ | ラ | - |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | オ | ズ | ナ | ~ | IJ | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | カ | セ | = | ホ | ル | Ľ |
| 1 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 12 | ガ | ゼ | ヌ | ボ | レ | T |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | + | ソ | ネ | ポ | П | ` |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | # | ソ | 1 | マ | ŋ | • |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | ク | 9 | /\ | 111 | ワ | |

Table 7-7 Hiragana set and proportional hiragana set

| | | | | ხ, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|----|
| | | | | ь. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | b, | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| b. | ъ, | b, | ъ, | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | (| だ | ば | (4 | る |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 18 | け | ち | ぱ | හ | A |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | あ | げ | ぢ | ひ | # | を |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ۲ | - | 0 | Ö | や | h |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | U | ij | 0 | ぴ | ヤ | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | ñ | ð | り | ń | Þ | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | う | 4, | τ | 37 | Þ | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | え | l | で | % | ኔ | > |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | え | ľ | ۲ | ^ | ኔ | 5" |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9; | 9 | ど | ۲ | 5 | _ |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | お | ず | な | >, | 6) | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | か | ŧ | E | ほ | る | Γ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | が | ぜ | ぬ | ぼ | れ | J |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 410 | * | ね | Ħ | ろ | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | ŧ | ŧ | Ø | ま | わ | • |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | < | た | は | み | わ | |

Table 7-8 Mosaic set

(1) Mosaic set A

| | | | | b, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1. | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|-----|---|
| | | | | b. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | ь, | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| b, | b, | b, | b. | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Æ | Œ | Œ | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | H | | 8.8 | 9 |
| 0 | ø | 1 | 0 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| o | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | 7 | 5 | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 83 | | | | 33 | T |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | R | | 88 | E |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | 2 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | E | 9 | | 53 | C |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | 7 | 2 | | 6 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | Y | 6 | 8 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | 8 | | | 9 | = |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | • | | W | | • |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | 8 | 2 | 4 | 8 | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 8 | E | ¥ | ñ | 3 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | | 8 | H | | 3 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | | E | 8 | | 5 | |

(2) Mosaic set B

| | | | | b, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|---------------|---|---|---|-----|
| | | | | b, | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | b, | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| ь. | b, | ь, | b. | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | \oplus | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | _ |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | - | 7 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | = | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Z |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | Æ | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | | | Œ | L |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Œ | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | W | | | | B | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | # | | | 4 | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | a | 12 | H | > < | | | | Ē |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | | H | | | E | - |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | | E | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | • | F | | | | 100 |

(3) Mosaic set C (non-spacing)

| | | | | b, | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|---|----|----|----------|---|
| | | | | b, | 1 | 1 | 00 | .0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | G. | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | 0 | - |
| ь. | b, | b, | b, | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>~~</u> | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | H | | | | H | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | H |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | a | 6 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | | | \oplus | |
| ī | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | | | | H | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | | | | | | |

(4) Mosaic set D (non-spacing)

| | | | | b. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 0,0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Ь. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| b. | b, | ь, | 6. | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | H | | E | | |
| ٥ | a | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | 田 | E | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | H | H | H | B | |
| ٥ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | H | H | | Œ | |
| ٥ | - | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | 田 | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | 田 | | 田 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | | 田 | 爼 | 田 | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | 田 | | A | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | | 田 | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | | Œ | B | H | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | 4 | 图 | H | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | | | | | |
| • | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | | H | | H | | |
| ī | • | 1 | 0 | 14 | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | | M | | T | | |

Table 7-9 JIS X0201 Katakana set

| | | | | b7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------|------------|----|----|------------|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| | | | | b 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 5 | 0 | 1 | | | 0 | |
| b4 | b 3 | b2 | b1 | <u></u> | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | _ | タ | E | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | o | ア | チ | ᄉ | | |
| 0 | Q | 1 | 0 | 2 | Γ | 1 | ツ | メ | | |
| 0 | О | 1 | 1 | 3 | J | ゥ | テ | Ŧ | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | , | エ | ۲ | ヤ | _ | _ |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | • | オ | ナ | ュ | 2 |) ==================================== |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | Ħ | カ | = | 3 | 7 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | ア | キ | ヌ | ラ | = | 5 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | ク | ネ | IJ | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | ゥ | ケ | 1 | ル | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | I | コ | /\ | レ | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | ォ | サ | E | П | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | ヤ | シ | フ | ワ | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | ュ | ス | ^ | ン | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | ∃ | セ | ホ | * | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | ッ | ソ | マ | • | | |

Note: Proportional alphanumeric set, proportional hiragana set and proportional katakana set are character code set intended to use proportional font in the area of alphanumeric set, hiragana set and katakana set. Proportional font is the font of which width is defined in each character individually. Definition of width and height of each character (94 characters in range from 02/1 to 07/14, excluding any spacing) is decided by each proportional character set and font, by the ratio of width and height of each character and width of the given display area of the character. Table of this proportion is specified in the operational guidelines. For proportional alphanumeric set, only width for horizontal writing is prescribed.

Table 7-10 Additional Symbols

| Row | Cell | Description | Symbol | Row | Cell | Description | Symbol |
|-----|------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 90 | 1 | accident | X | 90 | 10 | tire chains required | 48 |
| | 2 | disabled car | 2 | | 11 | no thoroughfare | |
| | 3 | obstacles on the road | • | | 16 | parking space (empty, full) | P |
| | 4 | under construction | K | | 17 | parking space (closed) | R |
| | 5 | Icy road | چې | | 20 | two-way traffic 1 | |
| | 6 | maintenance | 9 | | 21 | two-way traffic 2 | (1) |
| | 8 | road closed | \otimes | | 22 | lane merge 1 | |
| | 9 | alternate one-way traffic | K | | 23 | lane merge 2 | / [|
| | | | | | 24 | drive slow 1 | |

| | 1 | Ι | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 25 | drive slow 2 | ∇ | 36 | 40km/h | 40 |
| 26 | closed entry 1 | ለ፥Ι | 37 | 50km/h | 50 |
| 27 | closed entry 2 | X | 38 | 60km/h | (31) |
| 28 | closed to large cars 1 | | 39 | 70km/h | 10 |
| 29 | closed to large cars 2 | - | 40 | 80km/h | 3D |
| 30 | restricted entry 1 | T | 45 | time of day (10:00) | 10. |
| 31 | restricted entry 2 | | 46 | time of day (11:00) | 11. |
| 32 | basic symbol for speed limit | 0 | 47 | time of day (12:00) | 12. |
| 33 | 10km/h | 10 | 48 | HDTV | HV |
| 34 | 20km/h | 20 | 49 | SDTV | SD |
| 35 | 30km/h | 30 | 50 | progressive broadcasting | P |

| 51 | wide -format (16:9) broadcasting service | W | 62 | B-mode stereo compression broadcasting service | B |
|----|---|---------------|----|--|----------|
| 52 | multi-view television | MV | 63 | news | N |
| 53 | broadcasting service along with sign language interpretation | <u>—</u> 手 | 64 | background, rectangle | |
| 54 | closed-captioned broadcasting | 字 | 65 | background, circle | |
| 55 | two-way broadcasting service | 双 | 66 | weather forecast | 天 |
| 56 | data broadcasting service linked with a main program | デ | 67 | traffic information | 交 |
| 57 | stereo broadcasting service | S | 68 | drama film | 映 |
| 58 | bilingual broadcasting service | | 69 | free broadcasting service | 無 |
| 59 | sound-multiplex broadcasting service | 多 | 70 | pay broadcasting service | 料 |
| 60 | commentary broadcasting | 解 | 71 | parental lock | <u>P</u> |
| 61 | surrounding stereo broadcasting service | SS | 72 | the first part | 前 |

| 7.0 | the letter ment | | 1 | 0.4 | and others | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|----|-----|--|-----------|
| 73 | the latter part | 後 | | 84 | | ほか |
| 74 | rebroadcast | 再 | 91 | 1 | public office, governmental agency | Ö |
| 75 | new series of programs | 新 | | 2 | prefectural office | |
| 76 | first released program | 初 | | 3 | municipal office (including the 23-ku ward offices in Tokyo) | 0 |
| 77 | the last episode | 終 | | 4 | town office, village office (including other ward offices than Tokyo) | 0 |
| 78 | live broadcast | 生 | | 5 | police office | \otimes |
| 79 | mail-order | 販 | | 6 | police satellite office | × |
| 80 | voice actors | 声 | | 7 | fire station | ® |
| 81 | dubbed version | 吹 | | 8 | post office | ₹ |
| 82 | pay-per-view | PPV | | 9 | hospital, clinic | # |
| 83 | confidential | ₩ | | 10 | school | \otimes |

| 11 | kindergarten | (3) | 22 | airport | |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------|------------|
| 12 | shrine | Ħ | 23 | mountain | |
| 13 | temple | 卍 | 24 | bathing beach | % |
| 14 | church | <mark>አ</mark> | 25 | park | * |
| 15 | remains of a castle | ረጎ | 26 | golf course | ů |
| 16 | historic site, place of scenic beauty | • | 27 | ferryboat terminal | 4 |
| 17 | hot spring | 555 | 28 | marina, yacht harbor | 4 |
| 18 | factory | ‡ | 29 | hotel | (|
| 19 | power plant, power substation | 桊 | 30 | department store | (D) |
| 20 | lighthouse | * | 31 | station | S |
| 21 | harbor | ♣ | 32 | intersection | Ll |

| 33 | parking space | • | | 44 | bank | \mathfrak{I} |
|----|--|------------|----|----|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 34 | interchange, ramp (part of the highway system) | C | | 45 | graveyard, memorial park, cemetery | т, |
| 35 | service area (part of the highway system) | SA | | 46 | gas station | |
| 36 | parking area (part of the highway system) | PA | | 47 | drive-in restaurant | |
| 37 | junction (part of the highway system) | J | | 48 | museum, cultural center | M |
| 38 | skiing field | 2 - | | 49 | Self-Defense-Forces site | |
| 39 | ice skating field | 4 | 92 | 1 | | → |
| 40 | track and field, gymnasium | ♣ | | 2 | | ← |
| 41 | camping site | lack | | 3 | | ↑ |
| 42 | leisure center | | | 4 | | 1 |
| 43 | telephone company | 8 | | 5 | | 0 |

| 6 | | | 17 | | 1. |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|----|--|----|
| 7 | | 年 | 18 | | 2. |
| 8 | | 月 | 19 | | 3. |
| 9 | | 日 | 20 | | 4. |
| 10 | | 円 | 21 | | 5. |
| 11 | | m² | 22 | | 6. |
| 12 | | m³ | 23 | | 7. |
| 13 | centimeter | cm | 24 | | 8. |
| 14 | square centimeter | cm² | 25 | | 9. |
| 15 | cubic centimeter | Cm ³ | 26 | 70% size of the Kanji character "氏" | 氏 |
| 16 | | O. | 27 | 70% size of the Kanji character "副" | 副 |

| 28 | 70% size of the Kanji character "元" | 元 | 39 | | 7, |
|----|--|----|----|--|-----|
| 29 | 70% size of the Kanji character "故" | 故 | 40 | | 8, |
| 30 | 70% size of the Kanji character "前" | 前 | 41 | | 9, |
| 31 | 70% size of the Kanji character "新" | 新 | 42 | zaidanhouzin (corporation aggregate) | (社) |
| 32 | | O, | 43 | syadanhouzin (incorporated foundation) | (財) |
| 33 | | 1, | 44 | yu-ugenkaisya | 有 |
| 34 | | 2, | 45 | kabushikikaisya | ㈱ |
| 35 | | 3, | 46 | representation | (H) |
| 36 | | 4, | 47 | | 問 |
| 37 | | 5, | 48 | | |
| 38 | | 6, | 49 | | • |

| 50 | | | 62 | baritone | (br) |
|-----------|--------------|----------|----|-----------------|------|
| 51 | | | 63 | piano | (p) |
| 52 | | ♦ | 64 | soprano | (s) |
| 53 | | 2 | 65 | mezzo-soprano | (ms) |
| 54 | | 3 | 66 | tenor | (t) |
| 55 | circled "CD" | CD | 67 | basso | (bs) |
| 56 | violin | (vn) | 68 | bass | (b) |
| 57 | oboe | (ob) | 69 | trombone | (tb) |
| 58 | contrabass | (cb) | 70 | trumpet | (tp) |
| 59, 60 | cembalo | (cemb) | 71 | drums | (ds) |
| 61 | harp | (hp) | 72 | acoustic guitar | (ag) |

| 73 | electric guitar | (eg) | | 89 | disc jockey | DJ |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|--------------|---------------|
| 74 | vocal | (vo) | | 90 | performed by | 演 |
| 75 | flute | (fl) | | 91 | facsimile | Fax |
| 76, 77 | keyboard | (key) | 93 | 1 | | (月) |
| 78, 79 | saxophone | ' | | 2 | | (火) |
| 80, 81 | synthesizer | (syn) (org) | | 3 | | (7k) |
| 82, 83 | organ | (org) | | 4 | | (*) |
| 84, 85 | percussion | (per) | | 5 | | (金) |
| 86 | disc record | R | | 6 | | (±) |
| 87 | single disc record, compact disc | © | | 7 | | (日) |
| 88 | koto (Japanese harp) | (\$\Pi) | | 8 | | (祝) |

| 9 | the Meiji era | | 20 | |
|----|----------------|------------|----|-----|
| | | 明治 | | 安 |
| 10 | the Taisho era | 大正 | 21 | 点 |
| 11 | the Showa era | 昭和 | 22 | (打) |
| 12 | the Heisei era | 邢成 | 23 | [盗] |
| 13 | | No. | 24 | (勝) |
| 14 | | Tel | 25 | (敗) |
| 15 | | \bigcirc | 26 | (S) |
| 16 | | 0 | 27 | 投 |
| 17 | | (本) | 28 | 捕 |
| 18 | | | 29 | |
| 19 | | | 30 | |

| 31 | | | 42 | hectare | ha |
|----|----------|----|----|------------------|-----|
| 32 | | 遊 | 43 | kilometer | km |
| 33 | | 左 | 44 | square kilometer | km² |
| 34 | | 中 | 45 | hectopascal | hPa |
| 35 | | 右 | 48 | a half | 1/2 |
| 36 | | 指 | 49 | | 0/3 |
| 37 | | 走 | 50 | one third | 1/3 |
| 38 | | 打 | 51 | two thirds | 2/3 |
| 39 | liter | l | 52 | a quarter | 1/4 |
| 40 | kilogram | kg | 53 | three quarters | 3/4 |
| 41 | hertz | Hz | 54 | one fifth | 1/5 |

| 55 | two fifths | 2/5 | 66 | † |
|----|--------------|------|----|--------------|
| 56 | three fifths | 3/5 | 67 | <u>8</u> |
| 57 | four fifths | 4/5 | 68 | |
| 58 | one sixth | 1/6 | 69 | |
| 59 | five sixths | 5/6 | 70 | |
| 60 | one seventh | 1/7 | 71 | |
| 61 | one eighth | 1/8 | 72 | • |
| 62 | one ninth | 1/9 | 73 | • |
| 63 | one tenth | 1/10 | 74 | & |
| 64 | | -> | 75 | |
| 65 | | •• | 76 | |

| 77 | | | Т | 88 | |
|----|----------------|----------------------|----|----|----------|
| | | \odot | | | |
| 78 | | !! | | 89 | |
| 79 | | !? | | 90 | J |
| 80 | cloudy or fair | À | | 91 | 5 |
| 81 | shower | 7 | 94 | 1 | |
| 82 | rain | //// //// //// | | 2 | |
| 83 | snow | <u> </u> | | 3 | III |
| 84 | heavy snow | .8 . | | 4 | IV |
| 85 | thunder | 5 | | 5 | V |
| 86 | thunderstorm | C\$0 | | 6 | VI |
| 87 | | | | 7 | VII |

| 8 | | VIII | 19 | (3) |
|----|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| 9 | | IX | 20 | (4) |
| 10 | | X | 21 | (5) |
| 11 | | XI | 22 | (6) |
| 12 | | XII | 23 | (7) |
| 13 | circled number seventeen | 17 | 24 | (8) |
| 14 | circled number eighteen | 18 | 25 | (9) |
| 15 | circled number nineteen | 19 | 26 | (10) |
| 16 | circled number twenty | 20 | 27 | (11) |
| 17 | | (1) | 28 | (12) |
| 18 | | (2) | 29 circled number twenty-one | 21) |

| 30 | circled number twenty-two | 22 | 41 | (1) |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|----|------------|
| 31 | circled number twenty-three | 23 | 42 | (J) |
| 32 | circled number twenty-four | 24) | 43 | (K) |
| 33 | | (A) | 44 | (L) |
| 34 | | (B) | 45 | (M) |
| 35 | | (C) | 46 | (N) |
| 36 | | (D) | 47 | (O) |
| 37 | | (E) | 48 | (P) |
| 38 | | (F) | 49 | (Q) |
| 39 | | (G) | 50 | \ |
| 40 | | (H) | 51 | (S) |

| | T | | 00 | circled number | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|----|--------------------------|----|
| 52 | | (T) | 63 | twenty-nine | 29 |
| 53 | | (U) | 64 | circled number thirty | 30 |
| 54 | | (V) | 65 | circled digit one | 1 |
| 55 | | (W) | 66 | circled digit two | 2 |
| 56 | | (X) | 67 | circled digit three | 3 |
| 57 | | (Y) | 68 | circled digit four | 4 |
| 58 | | (Z) | 69 | circled digit five | 5 |
| 59 | circled number twenty-five | 25 | 70 | circled digit six | 6 |
| 60 | circled number twenty-six | 26 | 71 | circled digit seven | 7 |
| 61 | circled number twenty-seven | 27) | 72 | circled digit eight | 8 |
| 62 | circled number twenty-eight | 28 | 73 | circled digit nine | 9 |

| 74 | circled number ten | 10 | 85 | | 6 |
|----|----------------------------|------------|----|------------------------------|-----|
| 75 | circled number eleven | 11) | 86 | | 6 |
| 76 | circled number twelve | 12 | 87 | | 7 |
| 77 | circled number thirteen | 13 | 88 | | 8 |
| 78 | circled number fourteen | 14) | 99 | | 9 |
| 79 | circled number fifteen | 15) | 90 | | 0 |
| 80 | circled number sixteen | 16 | 91 | | • |
| 81 | | 0 | 92 | | 12 |
| 82 | | 2 | 93 | circled number thirty-one | 31) |
| 83 | | 2 3 | | | |
| 84 | | 4 | | | |

The table 7-10 contains the same characters as those in the table 7-4 except the range from Row 90, Cell 45 to Cell 63, and the range from Row 90, Cell 66 to Cell 84. The characters in Row 90 and 91 rows (except the characters from Cell 45 to Cell 63Cell 66 to Cell 84 in Row 90) are the characters for the system for road and traffic information communication, as specified in ARIB STD-B3 " ARIB Standard for Operation of The FM Multiplex Broadcasting System", version 1.0(August, 1996). The following table maps each character of the range from Row 90, Cell 45 to Cell 63, and from Row 90, Cell 66 to Cell 84, onto a corresponding code, which is used in the GL area, for the purpose of the reference.

| Cell | Code | Cell | Code |
|------|------|------|------|
| 45 | 7A4D | 66 | 7A62 |
| 46 | 7A4E | 67 | 7A63 |
| 47 | 7A4F | 68 | 7A64 |
| 48 | 7A50 | 69 | 7A65 |
| 49 | 7A51 | 70 | 7A66 |
| 50 | 7A52 | 71 | 7A67 |
| 51 | 7A53 | 72 | 7A68 |
| 52 | 7A54 | 73 | 7A69 |
| 53 | 7A55 | 74 | 7A6A |
| 54 | 7A56 | 75 | 7A6B |
| 55 | 7A57 | 76 | 7A6C |
| 56 | 7A58 | 77 | 7A6D |
| 57 | 7A59 | 78 | 7A6E |
| 58 | 7A5A | 79 | 7A6F |
| 59 | 7A5B | 80 | 7A70 |
| 60 | 7A5C | 81 | 7A71 |
| 61 | 7A5D | 82 | 7A72 |
| 62 | 7A5E | 83 | 7A73 |
| 63 | 7A5F | 84 | 7A74 |

Table 7-11 Addtional Kanji Characters

| Uni (UC JIS 7-b KA (inc JIS) Co- cha ISO/ Uni Char | iversal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set CS) X0213: bit and 8-bit double byte coded extended NJI sets for information interchange cluding Amendment 1) X0212-1990 de of the supplementary Japanese graphic aracter set for information interchange PIEC 10646:2003 Eversal Multiple-Octet racter Set (UCS) JIS X0213: 1-14-3 | 6 | JIS X0213: 2-1-46 JIS X0212: 17-12 JIS X0221: U+4F9A JIS X0213: 1-14-25 JIS X0212: 17-27 JIS X0221: U+4FC9 JIS X0213: 2-1-78 |
|--|---|----|--|
| 1 | JIS X0213: 1-14-3 JIS X0221: U+3402 | 7 | JIS X0213: 2-1-78 JIS X0212: 18-06 JIS X0221: U+509C |
| 2 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+20158 | 8 | JIS X0213: 1-14-45 JIS X0212: 18-56 JIS X0221: U+511E |
| 3 | JIS X0213: 1-14-9 JIS X0212: 16-47 JIS X0221: U+4EFD | 9 | JIS X0213: 2-3-16 JIS X0212: 18-91 JIS X0221: U+51BC |
| 4 | JIS X0213: 1-14-10 JIS X0212: 16-49 JIS X0221: U+4EFF | 10 | JIS X0213: 2-3-40 JIS X0221: U+351F |

| 11 | JIS X0213: 1-14-76 JIS X0221: U+5307 | 17 | JIS X0213: 1-14-93 JIS X0212: 21-09 JIS X0221: U+5496 |
|----|---|----|---|
| 12 | JIS X0213: 1-14-79 JIS X0212: 20-27 JIS X0221: U+5361 | 18 | JIS X0213: 1-14-88 JIS X0212: 21-10 JIS X0221: U+549C |
| 13 | JIS X0213: 2-3-53 | 19 | JIS X0213: 1-15-1 |
| 13 | JIS X0213: 2-3-33 JIS X0212: 20-30 JIS X0221: U+536C | 19 | JIS X0213: 1-13-1 JIS X0212: 21-15 JIS X0221: U+54A9 |
| 14 | JIS X0213: 1-92-8 JIS X0212: 61-74 JIS X0221: U+8A79 | 20 | JIS X0213: 1-15-4 JIS X0212: 21-44 JIS X0221: U+550E |
| | 詹 | | 唎 |
| 15 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+20BB7 | 21 | JIS X0213: 2-4-5 JIS X0212: 21-57 JIS X0221: U+554A |
| | 吉 | | 即可 |
| 16 | JIS X0213: 1-14-87 JIS X0212: 20-82 JIS X0221: U+544D | 22 | JIS X0213: 1-15-25 JIS X0212: 22-50 JIS X0221: U+5672 |
| | 万 | | 噲 |

| 23 | JIS X0212: 22-87 JIS X0221: U+56E4 | 29 | JIS X0213: 1-15-82 JIS X0212: 25-52 JIS X0221: U+5A23 |
|----|---|----|---|
| | 屯 | | 娣 |
| 24 | JIS X0213: 1-15-37 JIS X0212: 23-23 JIS X0221: U+5733 | 30 | JIS X0213: 2-5-61 JIS X0212: 25-65 JIS X0221: U+5A55 |
| | 圳 | | 婕 |
| 25 | JIS X0213: 1-15-38 JIS X0212: 23-24 JIS X0221: U+5734 | 31 | JIS X0213: 1-47-58 JIS X0221: U+5BEC |
| | 均 | | 寛 |
| 26 | JIS X0213: 1-15-55 JIS X0221: U+FA10 | 32 | JIS X0213: 1-47-82 JIS X0221: U+FA11 |
| | 塚 | | 崎 |
| 27 | JIS X0212: 24-27 JIS X0221: U+5880 | 33 | JIS X0213: 1-47-79 JIS X0221: U+37E2 |
| | 墀 | | 寄 |
| 28 | JIS X0213: 2-5-50 JIS X0212: 25-36 JIS X0221: U+59E4 | 34 | JIS X0213: 2-12-5 JIS X0212: 28-42 JIS X0221: U+5EAC |
| | 姤 | | 尨 |

| 35 | JIS X0213: 1-84-22 JIS X0212: 28-77 JIS X0221: U+5F34 | 41 | JIS X0213: 1-85-18 JIS X0212: 34-05 JIS X0221: U+6624 |
|----|---|----|---|
| 36 | JIS X0213: 1-84-26 JIS X0212: 28-84 JIS X0221: U+5F45 | 42 | JIS X0213: 1-85-40 JIS X0212: 34-66 JIS X0221: U+66C8 |
| 37 | JIS X0213: 1-84-37 JIS X0221: U+5FB7 | 43 | JIS X0221: U+66D9 (JIS X0213: 1-29-76の異体字) |
| 38 | JIS X0213: 2-12-39 JIS X0212: 29-54 JIS X0221: U+6017 | 44 | JIS X0213: 1-85-44 JIS X0212: 34-77 JIS X0221: U+66FA |
| 39 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+FA6B | 45 | JIS X0213: 1-85-23 JIS X0212: 34-31 JIS X0221: U+66FB |
| 40 | JIS X0213: 1-84-58 JIS X0212: 30-41 JIS X0221: U+6130 | 46 | JIS X0213: 1-85-62 JIS X0212: 35-41 JIS X0221: U+6852 |

| 47 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+9FC4 | 53 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+233CC |
|----|---|----|---|
| | 梁 | | 祀 |
| 48 | JIS X0212: 36-25 JIS X0221: U+6911 | 54 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+233FE |
| | 棹 | | 栈 |
| 49 | JIS X0213: 2-15-11 JIS X0212: 36-33 JIS X0221: U+693B | 55 | JIS X0213: 1-85-82 ISO/IEC 10646: U+235C4 |
| | 椻 | | 梳 |
| 50 | JIS X0213: 1-86-12 JIS X0212: 37-06 JIS X0221: U+6A45 | 56 | JIS X0213: 2-78-13 JIS X0212: 38-31 JIS X0221: U+6BF1 |
| | 橅 | | 毱 |
| 51 | JIS X0213: 2-15-62 JIS X0212: 37-29 JIS X0221: U+6A91 | 57 | JIS X0213: 1-86-61 JIS X0212: 39-03 JIS X0221: U+6CE0 |
| | 檑 | | 泠 |
| 52 | JIS X0213: 1-22-91 JIS X0221: U+6ADB | 58 | JIS X0213: 1-86-67 JIS X0212: 39-23 JIS X0221: U+6D2E |
| | 櫛 | | 洮 |

| 59 | JIS X0213: 1-86-73 JIS X0221: U+FA45 | 65 | JIS X0213: 1-87-25 JIS X0212: 41-07 JIS X0221: U+6FF9 |
|----|---|----|---|
| 60 | JIS X0213: 1-86-80 JIS X0212: 39-52 JIS X0221: U+6DBF | 66 | JIS X0213: 1-87-35 JIS X0212: 41-34 JIS X0221: U+7064 |
| | 涿 | | 綠 |
| 61 | JIS X0212: 39-55 JIS X0221: U+6DCA | 67 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+FA6C |
| 62 | JIS X0221: U+6DF8 | 68 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+242EE |
| | 清 | | |
| 63 | JIS X0213: 1-86-87 JIS X0221: U+FA46 | 69 | JIS X0213: 1-87-51 JIS X0212: 41-85 JIS X0221: U+7147 |
| | 渚 | | 煇 |
| 64 | JIS X0213: 1-87-11 JIS X0212: 40-60 JIS X0221: U+6F5E | 70 | JIS X0213: 1-87-62 JIS X0212: 42-19 JIS X0221: U+71C1 |
| | 潞 | | 燁 |

| 71 | JIS X0213: 1-87-66 JIS X0212: 42-30 JIS X0221: U+7200 | 77 | JIS X0221: U+7421 |
|----|---|----|---|
| | 焃赤 | | 琡 |
| 72 | JIS X0213: 1-87-84 JIS X0212: 43-58 JIS X0221: U+739F | 78 | JIS X0213: 1-88-5 JIS X0221: U+FA4A |
| | 玟 | | 琢 |
| 73 | JIS X0213: 2-80-64 JIS X0221: U+73A8 | 79 | JIS X0213: 1-88-6 JIS X0212: 44-11 JIS X0221: U+7426 |
| | 迁 | | 琦 |
| 74 | JIS X0213: 1-87-89 JIS X0212: 43-74 JIS X0221: U+73C9 | 80 | JIS X0213: 1-88-8 JIS X0212: 44-14 JIS X0221: U+742A |
| | 珉 | | 琪 |
| 75 | JIS X0213: 1-87-91 JIS X0212: 43-80 JIS X0221: U+73D6 | 81 | JIS X0213: 1-88-10 JIS X0212: 44-16 JIS X0221: U+742C |
| | 珖 | | 琬 |
| 76 | JIS X0213: 1-88-4 JIS X0212: 44-09 JIS X0221: U+741B | 82 | JIS X0213: 2-80-80 JIS X0212: 44-22 JIS X0221: U+7439 |
| | 琛 | | 琹 |

| | T = | | |
|-----|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| 83 | JIS X0213: 1-88-17 | 89 | JIS X0213: 2-82-48 |
| | JIS X0212: 44-28 | | JIS X0212: 48-05 |
| | JIS X0221: U+744B | | JIS X0221: U+78C8 |
| | P | | |
| | 十九 | | プ 山 |
| | 十戸 | | |
| | → | | ´H/也 |
| | • | | |
| 84 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+3EDA | 90 | JIS X0213: 2-82-52 |
| | | | JIS X0212: 48-16 |
| | | | JIS X0221: U+78E0 |
| | | | . • |
| | ITHH | | |
| | LHH | | <i>I</i> tals X |
| | * /-J/-J | | |
| | | | |
| 85 | JIS X0221: U+7575 | 91 | JIS X0213: 1-21-32 |
| | | | JIS X0221: U+7947 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ウロ、 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 0.5 | | | |
| 86 | JIS X0213: 2-81-35 | 92 | JIS X0221: U+79AE |
| | JIS X0212: 45-35 | | (JIS X0213: 1-67-25の異体字) |
| | JIS X0221: U+7581 | | |
| | → ★ ★ | | of Property |
| | | | → 冊 |
| | 山 <u>/</u> | | 不 |
| | ' <i>'</i> | | I <u>垃</u> . |
| 97 | HC V0242: 2 02 0 | 02 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+9FC6 |
| 87 | JIS X0213: 2-82-9 | 93 | 130/1E0 10040. 079F00 |
| | JIS X0212: 47-06 JIS X0221: U+7772 | | |
| | JIO AUZZI. UTITIZ | - | |
| | | | _L , r_, |
| | H 戸 | | フ 方 |
| | H/±= | | <i>ጥ/</i> X |
| | P-L- | | 1//> |
| 88 | JIS X0213: 2-82-25 | 94 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+4103 |
| 00 | JIS X0213. 2-62-23 |)) 1 | 100/100 10070. 017100 |
| | 010 70221. 0 17000 | | |
| | | + | • • • |
| | 左 | | - 'yı 1 |
| | 1 | | ᠰ [[⊾ |
| | ノングし | | □ 八 |
| | · | | 19.6 |

- 79 -

| 95 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+9FC5 | 101 | JIS X0213: 1-90-7 JIS X0212: 51-88 JIS X0221: U+7D8B |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| | 鿅 | | 綋 |
| 96 | JIS X0212: 48-92 JIS X 0221: U+79DA | 102 | JIS X0212: 53-14 JIS X0221: U+7FA1 |
| | 秤 | | 美 |
| 97 | JIS X0213: 2-82-92 JIS X0212: 49-19 JIS X0221: U+7A1E | 103 | JIS X0213: 1-90-46 JIS X0212: 54-12 JIS X0221: U+8118 |
| | 稞 | | 脘 |
| 98 | JIS X0213: 2-83-41 JIS X0221: U+7B7F | 104 | JIS X0212: 54-21 JIS X0221: U+813A |
| | 条 | | 脺 |
| 99 | JIS X0213: 1-89-72 JIS X0212: 50-77 JIS X0221: U+7C31 | 105 | ISO/IEC 10646: U+FA6D |
| | 簱 | | 舘 |
| 100 | JIS X0213: 1-89-77 JIS X0221: U+4264 | 106 | JIS X0213: 1-90-67 JIS X0212: 55-37 JIS X0221: U+82AE |
| | 籔 | | 芍 |

| 107 | JIS X0213: 1-19-75 | 113 | JIS X0213: 1-91-66 |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| | JIS X0221: U+845B | | JIS X0221: U+87EC |
| | - | | Thi |
| | 曷 | | 工工 |
| 108 | JIS X0213: 2-86-53 | 114 | JIS X0213: 2-87-92 |
| | JIS X0212: 57-01 JIS X 0221: U+84DC | | JIS X0212: 59-77 JIS X0221: U+880B |
| | | | 市四 |
| | 質己 | | 出生人 |
| 109 | JIS X0213: 1-43-9 JIS X0221: U+84EC | 115 | JIS X0213: 1-91-77 JIS X0212: 60-51 |
| | 313 AUZZ1. U+04EC | | JIS X0221: U+88F5 |
| | 汝 | | 宣臣 |
| | | | 文 |
| 110 | JIS X0213: 1-91-24 JIS X0212: 57-40 | 116 | JIS X0221: U+89D2 (JIS X0213: 1-19-49の異体字) |
| | JIS X0221: U+8559 | | |
| | 重 | | 4 |
| | ン <u>で</u> ス | | 川 |
| 111 | JIS X0213: 1-91-34 JIS X0212: 57-83 | 117 | JIS X0213: 1-92-13 JIS X0212: 62-21 |
| | JIS X0221: U+85CE | | JIS X0221: U+8AF6 → r r. |
| | 恙 | | 三基 |
| 112 | 11C V0242: 4.24.40 | 110 | HE V0242: 4 02 22 |
| 112 | JIS X0213: 1-31-10 JIS X0221: U+8755 | 118 | JIS X0213: 1-92-33 JIS X0212: 63-68 JIS X0221: U+8DCE |
| | 1.2 | 1 | → . Î . |
| | | | |
| | | | P |

| 119 | JIS X0213: 1-36-52 JIS X0221: U+8FBB | 125 | JIS X0213: 2-90-56 JIS X0212: 67-48 JIS X0221: U+9233 |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 120 | JIS X0212: 65-40 JIS X 0221: U+8FF6 | 126 | JIS X0213: 1-93-14 JIS X0212: 67-88 JIS X0221: U+9288 |
| 121 | JIS X0213: 1-92-70 JIS X0212: 66-10 JIS X0221: U+90DD | 127 | JIS X0213: 1-93-23 JIS X0212: 68-62 JIS X0221: U+9321 |
| 122 | JIS X0213: 1-92-80 JIS X0212: 66-39 JIS X0221: U+9127 | 128 | JIS X0213: 1-93-25 JIS X0212: 68-73 JIS X0221: U+9348 |
| 123 | JIS X0213: 1-37-2 JIS X0221: U+912D | 129 | JIS X0221: U+9592 |
| 124 | JIS X0212: 66-88 JIS X0221: U+91B2 | 130 | JIS X0213: 1-93-66 JIS X0212: 70-88 JIS X0221: U+96DE |

- 82 -

| | T | 1 | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 131 | JIS X0221: U+9903 (JIS X0213: 1-81-13の異体字) | 137 | JIS X0213: 1-94-80 JIS X0212: 76-80 JIS X0221: U+9EB5 |
| | 餃 | | 麵 |
| 132 | JIS X0213: 2-92-68 JIS X0212: 72-72 JIS X 0221: U+9940 | - | |
| | 饀 | | |
| 133 | JIS X0221: U+9AD9 | | |
| | 高 | | |
| 134 | JIS X0213: 1-27-10 JIS X0221: U+9BD6 | | |
| | 鯖 | | |
| 135 | JIS X0213: 1-94-69 JIS X0212: 76-31 JIS X0221: U+9DD7 | | |
| | 區鳥 | | |
| 136 | JIS X0213: 1-94-79 JIS X0212: 76-79 JIS X0221: U+9EB4 | | |
| | 変知 | | |

| Row | Cell | Graphic Symbol | Row | Cell | Graphic Symbol |
|-----|------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 85 | 1 | 1 | 85 | 48 | 48 |
| | 2 | 2 | | 49 | 49 |
| | 3 | 3 | | 50 | 50 |
| | 4 | 4 | | 51 | 51 |
| | 5 | 5 | | 52 | 52 |
| | 6 | 6 | | 53 | 53 |
| | 7 | 7 | | 54 | 54 |
| | 8 | 8 | | 55 | 55 |
| | 9 | 9 | | 56 | 56 |
| | 10 | 10 | | 57 | 57 |
| | 11 | 11 | | 58 | 58 |
| | 12 | 12 | | 59 | 59 |
| | 13 | 13 | | 60 | 60 |
| | 14 | 14 | | 61 | 61 |
| | 15 | 15 | | 62 | 62 |
| | 16 | 16 | | 63 | 63 |
| | 17 | 17 | | 64 | 64 |
| | 18 | 18 | | 65 | 65 |
| | 19 | 19 | | 66 | 66 |
| | 20 | 20 | | 67 | 67 |
| | 21 | 21 | | 68 | 68 |
| | 22 | 22 | | 69 | 69 |
| | 23 | 23 | | 70 | 70 |
| | 24 | 24 | | 71 | 71 |
| | 25 | 25 | | 72 | 72 |
| | 26 | 26 | | 73 | 73 |
| | 27 | 27 | | 74 | 74 |
| | 28 | 28 | | 75 | 75 |
| | 29 | 29 30 | | 76 77 | 76 77 |
| | 30 | 31 | | 77 | 78 |
| | 32 | 32 | | 78 | 79 |
| | 33 | 33 | | 80 | 80 |
| | 34 | 34 | | 81 | 81 |
| | 35 | 35 | | 82 | 82 |
| | 36 | 36 | | 83 | 83 |
| | 37 | 37 | | 84 | 84 |
| | 38 | 38 | | 85 | 85 |
| | 39 | 39 | | 86 | 86 |
| | 40 | 40 | | 87 | 87 |
| | 41 | 41 | | 88 | 88 |
| | 42 | 42 | | 89 | 89 |
| | 43 | 43 | | 90 | 90 |
| | 44 | 44 | | 91 | 91 |
| | 45 | 45 | | 92 | 92 |
| | 46 | 46 | | 93 | 93 |
| | 47 | 47 | | 94 | 94 |

| Row | Cell | Graphic |
|-----|------|---------|
| 0.6 | 1 | Symbol |
| 86 | 1 | 95 |
| | 2 | 96 |
| | 3 | 97 |
| | 4 | 98 |
| | 5 | 99 |
| | 6 | 100 |
| | 7 | 101 |
| | 8 | 102 |
| | 9 | 103 |
| | 10 | 104 |
| | 11 | 105 |
| | 12 | 106 |
| | 13 | 107 |
| | 14 | 108 |
| | 15 | 109 |
| | 16 | 110 |
| | 17 | 111 |
| | 18 | 112 |
| | 19 | 113 |
| | 20 | 114 |
| | 21 | 115 |
| | 22 | 116 |
| | 23 | 117 |
| | 24 | 118 |
| | 25 | 119 |
| | 26 | 120 |
| | 27 | 121 |
| | 28 | 122 |
| | 29 | 123 |
| | 30 | 124 |
| | 31 | 125 |
| | 32 | 126 |
| | 33 | 127 |
| | 34 | 128 |
| | 35 | 129 |
| | 36 | 130 |
| | 37 | 131 |
| | 38 | 132 |
| | 39 | 133 |
| | 40 | 134 |
| | 41 | 135 |
| | 42 | 136 |
| | 43 | 137 |

Note:

When the JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 set is operated, glyph of each Kanji character in Table 7-12 is the same as that in the JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 set. Note that this does not imply that the added Kanji characters in Table 7-12 are not operated as added Kanji characters.

Table 7-12 Additional kanji characters that have identical characters in JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1

| Additional Kanji Character in Row-Cell in the additional Kanji set | Characters in Row-Cell in the JIS compatible Kanji Plane 1 set |
|--|--|
| 85-52 | 1-22-91 |
| 85-91 | 1-21-32 |
| 86-13 | 1-19-75 |
| 86-15 | 1-43-9 |
| 86-18 | 1-31-10 |
| 86-25 | 1-36-52 |
| 86-29 | 1-37-2 |
| 86-40 | 1-27-10 |

Table 7-13 Types and area of codes

| | | Using condition | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Types | Code, etc. | In combination by | In code sequence repeated by RPC | During starting till ending of CCC | | | | |
| | | non-spacing character | repeated by RPC | combination | | | | |
| Null | NUL | O | 0 | O | | | | |
| Active position | APF, PAPF, APB, | U | U | U | | | | |
| control | APD, APU, APR, | | | | | | | |
| Control | APS, ACPS | - | - | - | | | | |
| Extension control | Control function | | | | | | | |
| | of designation and | О | O | О | | | | |
| | invocation | | | | | | | |
| Information | RS, US | | | | | | | |
| separator | | - | ı | - | | | | |
| Bell | BEL | = | - | - | | | | |
| Clear screen | CS | - | - | - | | | | |
| Cancel | CAN | = | - | - | | | | |
| Special function | SP, DEL | T | T | О | | | | |
| Colouring | BKF ~ WHF, COL | = | O *1 | = | | | | |
| Character size | SSZ ~ NSZ, SZX | = | O | - | | | | |
| Flashing | FLC | - | O | - | | | | |
| Conceal | CDC | - | O *2 | - | | | | |
| Pattern polarity | POL | - | O | - | | | | |
| Writing mode | WMM | - | - | - | | | | |
| Macro definition | MACRO | - | - | - | | | | |
| Highlighting | HLC | _ | О | _ | | | | |
| control | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat character | RPC | - | - | - | | | | |
| Lining | STL, SPL | - | 0 | - | | | | |
| Time control | TIME | - | - | - | | | | |
| Set writing format | SWF | - | - | - | | | | |
| Character | CCC | Т | Т | _ | | | | |
| composition | | _ | - | | | | | |
| Character set | Spacing character, | T | T | | | | | |
| | mosaic A, B, | Т | T | О | | | | |
| | external character | | | | | | | |
| | Non-spacing character, mosaic | О | О | О | | | | |
| | C, D | | U | | | | | |
| | L, D | | | | | | | |

Note 1:

O: Usable, -: Not usable, T: Usable in termination
In macro character, usable area is decided for developed code sequence. Note 2:

Note 3: *1: Palette selection is excluded. *2: Only for simple conceal

Table 7-14 Control function character set code table

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 0 | NUL | | SP | | | | | | BKF | COL | 10/0 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RDF | FLC | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GRF | CDC | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YLF | POL | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BLF | WMM | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MGF | MACRO | | | | | | |
| 6 | | PAPF | | | | | | | CNF | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BEL | | | | | | | | WHF | HLC | | | | | | |
| 8 | APB | CAN | | | | | | | SSZ | RPC | | | | | | |
| 9 | APF | SS2 | | | | | | | MSZ | SPL | | | | | | |
| 10 | APD | | | | | | | | NSZ | STL | | | | | | |
| 11 | APU | ESC | | | | | | | SZX | CSI | | | | | | |
| 12 | CS | APS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | APR | SS3 | | | | | | | | TIME | | | | | | |
| 14 | LS1 | RS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | LS0 | US | | | | | | DEL | | | | | | | | 15/15 |

C0 area C1 area

Note 1: RS: Record separator, US: Unit separator Note 2: Blanks of C0 area and C1 area are undefined.

Table 7-15 C0 control set

| C0 control code | Control function | Function represented |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NUL | Null | Control code, which can be added or deleted without effecting to |
| | | information content. |
| BEL | Bell | Control code used when calling attention (alarm or signal) |
| APB | Active position backward | Active position goes backward along character path in the length of character path of character field. When the reference point of the character field exceeds the edge of display area by this movement, move in the opposite side of the display area along the character path of the active position, for active position up. |
| APF | Active position forward | Active position goes forward along character path in the length of character path of character field. When the reference point of the character field exceeds the edge of display area by this movement, move in the opposite side of the display area along the character path of the active position, for active position down. |
| APD | Active position down | Moves to next line along line direction in the length of line direction of the character field. When the reference point of the character field exceeds the edge of display area by this movement, move to the first line of the display area along the line direction. |
| APU | Active position up | Moves to the previous line along line direction in the length of line direction of the character field. When the reference point of the character field exceeds the edge of display area by this movement, move to the last line of the display area along the line direction. |
| APR | Active position return | Active position down is made, moving to the first position of the same line. |
| PAPF | Parameterized active position forward | Active position forward is made in specified times by parameter P1 (1 byte). Parameter P1 shall be within the range of 04/0 to 07/15 and time shall be specified within the range of 0 to 63 in binary value of 6-bit from b6 to b1. (b8 and b7 are not used.) |
| APS | Active position set | Specified times of active position down is made by P1 (1 byte) of the first parameter in line direction length of character field from the first position of the first line of the display area. Then specified times of active position forward is made by the second parameter P2 (1 byte) in the character path length of character field. Each parameter shall be within the range of 04/0 to 07/15 and specify time within the range of 0 to 63 in binary value of 6-bit from b6 to b1. (b8 and b7 are not used.) |
| CS | Clear screen | Display area of the display screen is erased. |
| CAN | Cancel | From the current active position to the end of the line is covered with background colour in the width of line direction in the current character field. Active position is not moved. |
| ESC | Escape | Code for code extension. |
| LS1 | Locking shift 1 | Code to invoke character code set. |
| LS0 | Locking shift 0 | Code to invoke character code set. |
| SS2 | Single shift 2 | Code to invoke character code set. |
| SS3 | Single shift 3 | Code to invoke character code set. |
| RS | Record separator | It is information division code and declares identification and introduction of data header. |
| US | Unit separator | It is information division code and declares identification and introduction of data unit. |

Table 7-16 C1 control set

| C1 control code | Function | Description | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| BKF | BLACK FOREGROUN D | Foreground colour: black (This indicates that foreground colour is set to black and c address (CMLA) specifying colouring value of the portray Same as follows.) | |
| RDF | Red Foreground | Foreground colour: red | , CMLA: 1 |
| GRF | Green Foreground | Foreground colour: green | , CMLA: 2 |
| YLF | Yellow Foreground | Foreground colour: yellow | , CMLA: 3 |
| BLF | Blue Foreground | Foreground colour: blue | , CMLA: 4 |
| MGF | Magenta Foreground | Foreground colour: magenta | , CMLA: 5 |
| CNF | Cyan Foreground | Foreground colour: cyan | , CMLA: 6 |
| WHF | White Foreground | Foreground colour: white | , CMLA: 7 |
| COL | Colour Controls | Colour control COL P1 (1 byte) Sets foreground colour, background colour, half foreground background colour and CMLA by the parameter. Colour between foreground and background in gradation of colour near to foreground colour is half foreground colour background colour is half background colour. COL 04/8: foreground colour - transparent COL 04/9: foreground colour - half intensity red (Half intensity: intensity reduced than the full intensity) COL 04/10: foreground colour - half intensity green COL 04/11: foreground colour - half intensity yellow COL 04/12: foreground colour - half intensity blue COL 04/13: foreground colour - half intensity wagenta COL 04/14: foreground colour - half intensity white COL 05/0: background colour - half intensity white COL 05/1: background colour - full intensity red COL 05/1: background colour - full intensity green COL 05/3: background colour - full intensity yellow COL 05/3: background colour - full intensity blue COL 05/5: background colour - full intensity white COL 05/6: background colour - full intensity white COL 05/6: background colour - full intensity white COL 05/1: background colour - half intensity green COL 05/1: background colour - half intensity yellow COL 05/1: background colour - half intensity white COL 05/1: background colour - half intensity green COL 05/1: background colour - half intensity white COL 06/1: half foreground colour - full intensity green COL 06/1: half foreground colour - full intensity green COL 06/2: half foreground colour - full intensity yellow COL 06/4: half foreground colour - full intensity blue | Cont is defined that |

| C1 control code | Function | Description |
|-----------------|----------|---|
| | | COL 06/5: half foreground colour - full intensity magenta , CMLA 5 |
| | | COL 06/6: half foreground colour - full intensity cyan , CMLA 6 |
| | | COL 06/7: half foreground colour - full intensity white , CMLA 7 |
| | | COL 06/8: half foreground colour - transparent , CMLA 8 |
| | | COL 06/9: half foreground colour - half intensity red , CMLA 9 |
| | | COL 06/10: half foreground colour - half intensity green , CMLA 10 |
| | | COL 06/11: half foreground colour - half intensity yellow , CMLA 11 |
| | | COL 06/12: half foreground colour - half intensity blue , CMLA 12 |
| | | COL 06/13: half foreground colour - half intensity magenta, CMLA 13 |
| | | COL 06/14: half foreground colour - half intensity cyan , CMLA 14 |
| | | COL 06/15: half foreground colour - half intensity white , CMLA 15 |
| | | COL 07/0: half background colour - black , CMLA 0 |
| | | COL 07/1: half background colour - full intensity red , CMLA 1 |
| | | COL 07/2: half background colour - full intensity green , CMLA 2 |
| | | COL 07/3: half background colour - full intensity yellow , CMLA 3 |
| | | COL 07/4: half background colour- full intensity blue , CMLA 4 |
| | | COL 07/5: half background colour - full intensity magenta , CMLA 5 |
| | | COL 07/6: half background colour- full intensity cyan , CMLA 6 |
| | | COL 07/7: half background colour - full intensity white , CMLA 7 |
| | | COL 07/8: half background colour- transparent , CMLA 8 |
| | | COL 07/9: half background colour- half intensity red , CMLA 9 |
| | | COL 07/10: half background colour- half intensity green , CMLA 10 |
| | | COL 07/11: half background colour - half intensity yellow, CMLA 11 |
| | | COL 07/12: half background colour - half intensity blue , CMLA 12 |
| | | COL 07/13: half background colour - half intensity magenta , CMLA 13 |
| | | COL 07/14: half background colour- half intensity cyan , CMLA 14 |
| | | COL 07/15: half background colour - half intensity white , CMLA 15 |
| | | Palette control COL P1 (1 byte) P2 (1 byte) |
| | | Specifies palette number by parameter |
| | | COL 02/0 04/0 : Palette number 0 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/1 : Palette number 1 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/2 : Palette number 2 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/3 : Palette number 3 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/4 : Palette number 4 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/5 : Palette number 5 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/6 : Palette number 6 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/7 : Palette number 7 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/8 : Palette number 8 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/9 : Palette number 9 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/10 : Palette number 10 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/11 : Palette number 11 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/12 : Palette number 12 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/13 : Palette number 13 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/14 : Palette number 14 |
| | | COL 02/0 04/15 : Palette number 15 |
| | | Specifies the pattern polarity of the character and the mosaic indicating the |
| | | code after POL P1 (1 byte). |
| | | When non-spacing character is included, it specifies the pattern polarity after |
| | | composition. |
| | Pattern | For intermediate colour in the gradation font, half foreground colour is |
| POL | Polarity | converted to the half background colour and the half background colour is |
| | Controls | converted to half foreground colour. |
| | | POL 04/0: normal polarity |
| | | POL 04/1: inverted polarity 1 |
| | | (Foreground and background colours are inverted in the whole display block) |
| | | POL 04/2: inverted polarity 2 |
| | | 11 OL 04/2. Hiverica polarity 2 |

| C1 control code | Function | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| | | (Foreground and background colours are inverted in the design frame) |
| SSZ | Small Size | Specifies the character size is small. |
| MSZ | Middle Size | Specifies the character size is middle. |
| NSZ | Normal Size | Specifies the character size is normal. |
| | | The character size is set in parameter P1 (1 byte). |
| | | SZX 06/0: Tiny size |
| | Character Size | SZX 04/1: Double height |
| SZX | Controls | SZX 04/4: Double width |
| | Controls | SZX 04/5: Double height and width |
| | | SZX 06/11 : Special 1 |
| | | SZX 06/4: Special 2 |
| | | Specifies the beginning and the end of flashing and the differences of the |
| | | normal phase and the reverse phase by the parameter P1 (1 byte). |
| | El al la | FLC 04/0: Start normal phase flashing |
| FLC | Flashing | (This indicates the flashing which first starts in the same screen.) |
| | control | FLC 04/7: Start inverted phase flashing |
| | | (This indicates the flashing of bright and dark phases are inverted to the normal phase flashing.) |
| | | FLC 04/15: Stop flashing |
| | | Specifies the beginning and end of concealing and the type of concealing by |
| | | the parameter. |
| | | (1) Single concealment mode CDC P1 (1 byte) |
| | | CDC 04/0: Start conceal |
| | | CDC 04/15: Stop conceal |
| | | For decoding and displaying in single concealment mode, the display |
| | | function in the code line from the beginning and the end of concealing is |
| | | taken over and the whole display block is in background colour. |
| | | (2) Replacing conceal CDC P1 (1 byte) P2 (1 byte) |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/0 : Simple replacing conceal start |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/1 : Start 1st-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/2 : Start 2nd-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/3 : Start 3rd-step replacing conceal |
| CD C | Conceal | CDC 02/0 04/4 : Start 4th-step replacing conceal |
| CDC | Display Controls | CDC 02/0 04/5 : Start 5th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/6 : Start 6th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/7 : Start 7th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/8 : Start 8th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/9 : Start 9th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 02/0 04/10: Start 10th-step replacing conceal |
| | | CDC 04/15 : Stop conceal (only P1 (1 byte)) |
| | | For decoding and displaying the conceal status, the code line from the |
| | | simple replacing conceals starts or from replacing conceal 1st step to |
| | | replacing conceal 10th step start to conceal end are omitted and succeeding |
| | | of the display function of those code lines are not made. Canceling of |
| | | conceal status is made by displaying decoded code lines of simple replacing |
| | | conceal start or replacing conceal 1st step start and replacing conceal 10th |
| | | step start to conceal end of the corresponding conceal sentence. |
| | | This Specifies the changing of the writing mode to the memory of display by |
| | | parameter P1 (1 byte). |
| | | For middle colour of gradation font, both set portions of half foreground colour |
| WMM | Writing Mode | and half background colours are to be treated as foreground colour. |
| 14 141141 | Modification | WMM 04/0: Mode to write portions set as foreground colour and background |
| | | colour. |
| | | WMM 04/4: Mode to write portion only set as foreground colour. |
| | | WMM 04/5: Mode to write portion only set as background colour |

| C1 control code | Function | Description |
|------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | The time control designation is made by parameter P1 (1 byte) and P2 (1 byte) |
| TIME (Note 1) | Time Controls | (1) Wait for process: TIME 02/0 P2 Processing of code as of this code is stopped for set duration by parameter P2. Parameter P2 is in the range of 04/0 to 07/15 and set by binary of 6 bit from b6 to b1. (b7 and b8 are not used.) Designating time should be 0.1 sec. (5) Time control mode (TMD): TIME 02/8 P2 TIME 02/8 04/0: Free TIME 02/8 04/1: Real TIME 02/8 04/2: Offset TIME 02/8 04/3: Unique (6) Presentation start time (STM), Playback time (DTM), Offset time (OTM), Performance time (PTM), Display end time (ETM): TIME, P, P11 P1i, I1, P21 P2j, I2, P31 P3k, I3, P41 P4m, I, F P = 02/9 P11 P1i = 03/0 - 03/9 (decimal) time P21 P2j = 03/0 - 03/9 (decimal) minute P31 P3k = 03/0 - 03/9 (decimal) second P41 P4m = 03/0 - 03/9 (decimal) millisecond I1 ~ I3 = 03/11 I = 02/0 |
| | | F = 04/0 Presentation start time, playback time, F = 04/1 Offset time, F = 04/2 Performance time, F = 04/3 Display end time At performance time, I3, P41 P4m is not sent out. |
| MACRO | Macro Command | Macro definition start, macro definition mode and macro definition end is set by parameter P1 (1 byte). MACRO 04/0: Macro definition starts MACRO 04/1: Macro definition starts and defined macro statement is executed once. MACRO 04/15: The definition or execution of macro ends. Macro definition code lines the examples of are constructed by macro definition start, macro numbers (MC) from 02/1 to 07/14, macro body of optional code line and macro definition end. However, macro body does not include macro definitions. End of macro statement is set by macro definition end,new macro definition start, new macro definition start and execution. The structure is shown as below. MACRO 04/0 MC Macro body MACRO 04/15 |
| RPC | Repeat Character | The repeat code RPC with one parameter P1 (1 byte) causes a displayable character or mosaic that immediately follows the code, to be displayed a number of times specified by the parameter P1. The byte should be from columns 04/0 through 07/15. The repeat count is given by the binary number, comprising bits b6 through b1. (b7 and b8 are not used.) RPC 04/0 has a special meaning that repeat to the end of line. Without changing the character field, active position down is made, moving to the first position of the same line. The displayed character or mosaic means that the characters after when composition of non-spacing characters, non-spacing mosaic or composition by composition command is made. Codes and characters displayed repeatedly and codes which can be used between mosaics should be as shown in table 7-10. |
| STL | Start Lining | The composition of mosaic A and B in the display after this code, is not made. When mosaic is included during composing non-spacing and composition command, dividing process (mosaic element is classified in small elements by 1/2 across direction and 1/3 length making space surrounding them) should be made after composition. In other cases, make underlines. Underline is added at the bottom of the display division with the width of 1/24 of the standard display block height (1/10 in case of horizontal writing form). |

| C1 control code | Function | Description |
|-----------------|--|--|
| SPL | Stop Lining | Underlining and mosaic division process is terminated. |
| HLC | HIGHLIGHTI NG CHARACTER BLOCK | Starting and ending of enclosure are set by parameter P1 (1 byte). HLC 04/0 : Enclosure ends HLC 04/1 : Enclosure 1 starts HLC 04/2 : Enclosure 2 starts HLC 04/3 : Enclosure 3 starts HLC 04/4 : Enclosure 4 starts HLC 04/5 : Enclosure 5 starts HLC 04/6 : Enclosure 6 starts HLC 04/7 : Enclosure 7 starts HLC 04/8 : Enclosure 8 starts HLC 04/9 : Enclosure 9 starts HLC 04/10 : Enclosure 10 starts HLC 04/11 : Enclosure 11 starts |
| CSI | Control Sequence Introducer | Code for code system extension indicated in table 7-14. |

Note 1: TMD, STM, DTM, OTM, PTM and ETM are added to TIME.

Table 7-17 Extension control code (CSI)

| Control code | Function | DESCRIP | TION | Ţ | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Select initialization with parameter P1 (1 | or m | ultiple codes) and initializing is | | | | | |
| | | done. | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1F | | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | | |
| | | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (decimal num | | pecifying format) | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (intermediate character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/3 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | *Decimal numbers specifying format are | | | | | | | |
| | | 0: horizontal writing form in standard density | 1: | vertical writing form in standard density | | | | | |
| | | 2: horizontal writing form in | 3: | vertical writing form in high | | | | | |
| | | high density | 5. | density | | | | | |
| | | 4: horizontal writing form in Western language | 5: | horizontal writing form in 1920 x 1080 | | | | | |
| | | 6: vertical writing form in 1920 x 1080 | 7: | horizontal writing form in 960 x 540 | | | | | |
| | | 8: vertical writing form in 960 x 540 | 9: | horizontal writing form in 720 x 480 | | | | | |
| SWF | Set Writing Format | 10: vertical writing form in 720 x 480 | 11: | horizontal writing form in 1280 x 720 | | | | | |
| | | 12: vertical writing form in 1280 x 720 | | | | | | | |
| | | The character display direction, character size, which is the unit of character | | | | | | | |
| | | numbers and lines, character numbers in a line and line numbers are given to | | | | | | | |
| | | set the character format by using four types of parameter, P1 (1 code), P2 (1 | | | | | | | |
| | | code), P3 (1 or multiple codes) and P4 (0 or multiple codes). | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 P2 I2 P31 ~ P3i I3 P41 ~ P4j I4F | | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) P1: 03/8 (horizontal writing form) | | | | | | | |
| | | P1: 03/8 (norizontal writing form) P2: 03/0 (small size) | | | | | | | |
| | | 03/1 (middle size) | | | | | | | |
| | | 03/3 (standard size) | | | | | | | |
| | | P31 ~ P3i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (character nu | ımber | s in one line in decimal) | | | | | |
| | | P41 ~ P4j: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (line number | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | I1 ~ I3: $03/11$ (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | I4: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/3 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | *In P3 and P4, 03/0 to 03/9 indicate 0 to 9. | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | *When the line number is not set, I3 and | | | | | | | |
| | | Composition command pattern of charac parameter P1 (1 code). | ieis a | nd mosaic etc. can be set by | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 F | | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence) | introd | ucer) | | | | | |
| 000 | Composite Character | P1: 03/2 OR composition sta | | , | | | | | |
| CCC | Composition | 03/3 AND composition s | | | | | | | |
| | | 03/4 XOR composition s | | | | | | | |
| | | 03/0 composition ends | | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/4 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| D ~~ | Raster Colour | Raster colour is set by parameter P1 (1 o | r muli | tiple codes). | | | | | |
| RCS | command | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i IF | • | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence i | ıntrod | ucer) | | | | | |

| Control code | Function | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (decimal number specifying colour) | | | | | | | |
| | | I: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/14 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | *In P, 03/0 to 03/9 indicates 0 to 9. | | | | | | | |
| | | *Decimal numbers specifying colour are as follows; | | | | | | | |
| | | 0: black 1: full intensity red | | | | | | | |
| | | 2: full intensity green 3: full intensity yellow | | | | | | | |
| | | 4: full intensity blue 5: full intensity magenta | | | | | | | |
| | | 6: full intensity cyan 7: full intensity white | | | | | | | |
| | | 8: transparent 9: half intensity red | | | | | | | |
| | | 10: half intensity green 11: half intensity yellow | | | | | | | |
| | | 12: half intensity blue 13: half intensity magenta | | | | | | | |
| | | 14: half intensity cyan 15: half intensity white | | | | | | | |
| | | Reference active point of character display block is set by coordinates | | | | | | | |
| | | measured by left upper corner of logical plane using parameter P1 (1 or | | | | | | | |
| | | multiple codes) and P2 (1 or multiple codes). | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 P21 ~ P2j I2 F | | | | | | | |
| ACPS | Active Coordinate | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | | |
| 11010 | Position Set | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (coordinates in horizontal direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | P21 ~ P2j: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (coordinates in vertical direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | I2: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/1 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | Display dot number is set using parameter P1 (1 or multiple codes) and P2 (1 | | | | | | | |
| | SET DISPLAY FORMAT | or multiple codes). | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 P21 ~ P2j I2 F | | | | | | | |
| CDE | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | | |
| SDF | | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (dot numbers in horizontal direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | P21 ~ P2j: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (dot numbers in vertical direction) I1: $03/11$ (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | I2: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/6 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | The display position of character display is set by position coordinates of left | | | | | | | |
| | | upper angle, using parameter P1 (1 or multiple codes) and P2 (1 or multiple | | | | | | | |
| | | codes). | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 P21 ~ P2j I2F | | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | | |
| SDP | Set Display Position | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (coordinates in horizontal direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | $P21 \sim P2j$: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (coordinates in vertical direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | I2: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/15 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | Character dot is set using parameter P1 (1 or multiple codes) and P2 (1 or | | | | | | | |
| | | multiple codes). | | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 P21 ~ P2j I2 F | | | | | | | |
| | Character | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | | |
| SSM | composition dot | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (dot numbers in horizontal direction) | | | | | | | |
| | designation | P21 ~ P2j: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (dot numbers in vertical direction) | | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | I2: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/7 (final character) | | | | | | | |

| Control code | Function | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Active position moves towards the next line along line direction in half- | | | | | | |
| | | length of line direction of the design frame. | | | | | | |
| PLD | Partially Line Down | When reference point exceeds the display area by this movement, its PLD is | | | | | | |
| | | ignored. | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI 5/11 | | | | | | |
| | | Active position moves towards the previous line along line direction in half- | | | | | | |
| PLU | Partialyl Line Up | length of line direction of the design frame. When reference point exceeds the display area by this movement, its PLU is | | | | | | |
| 1 LO | Tarnaryi Line Op | ignored. | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI 5/12 | | | | | | |
| | | Length of operation direction in the character field is set using parameter P1 | | | | | | |
| | | (1 or multiple codes). | | | | | | |
| | | By this operation, active point movement is made by the unit of length of | | | | | | |
| | Set Horizontal | frame design adding character spacing. | | | | | | |
| SHS | Spacing | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1iI1F | | | | | | |
| | Spacing | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | |
| | | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 - 03/9$ (Dot number in operation direction) | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/8 (final character) | | | | | | |
| | | Length of line direction of character field is set using parameter P1 (1 or | | | | | | |
| | Set Vertical Spacing | multiple code). By this operation, the line movement transition's unit becomes the length of | | | | | | |
| | | the space between the lines added to the frame design. | | | | | | |
| SVS | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1I I1 F | | | | | | |
| 3 4 3 | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | |
| | | P11 ~ P1I: 03/0 - 03/9 (Dot number in operation direction) | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | |
| | | F: 05/9 (final character) | | | | | | |
| | | Deformation of a character is set using parameter P1 (1 or multiple codes) | | | | | | |
| | | and P2 (1 or multiple codes). | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 P21 ~ P2j I2 F | | | | | | |
| | Character | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | |
| GSM | deformation | P11 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (magnification in line direction x 10) | | | | | | |
| | delomation | P21 ~ P2j: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (magnification in operation direction x 10) | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | |
| | | I2: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | |
| | | F: 04/2 (final character) | | | | | | |
| | | Colouring block of character is set using parameter P1 (1 code). | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | |
| GAA | Colouring block | P1: 03/0 whole display block | | | | | | |
| | | 03/1 design frame | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) F: 05/13 (final character) | | | | | | |
| | | Designation of superimpose display is made using parameter P1 (1 code) and | | | | | | |
| | | designation of Superimpose display is made using parameter F1 (1 code) and designation of Raster colour is made using P2 (4 codes). | | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 P21 P22 P23 P24 I2 F | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | | |
| | D (C.1 | P1: 03/0 background is Raster colour and boxing display | | | | | | |
| SRC | Raster Colour | 03/1 background is transparent and simple superimpose | | | | | | |
| | Designation | 03/2 background is transparent and superimposed with | | | | | | |
| | | hemming | | | | | | |
| | | 03/3 background is transparent and superimposed with | | | | | | |
| | | shadow | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | |

| Control code | Function | | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | P21 P22: | (11) | | | | | | | |
| | | P23 P24: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (lower 4 bit of cold | our map address) | | | | | | |
| | | I2: | 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: | 05/14 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | Relation of col | our map and colouring is decide | ed for each service. | | | | | | |
| | | | Specifies the switching of the subtitle by setting the switching mode on | | | | | | | |
| | | Parameter P1 (1 code) by setting the switch direction on Parameter P2 (1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Parameter P3 (one or multiple co | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | hod of display of character grou | 1 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | fter the switching control code o | | | | | | | |
| | | | fter the switching control code is | | | | | | | |
| | | overwriting co | ne character group is finished, it | returns to display of normal | | | | | | |
| | | | e: CSI P1 I1 P2 I2 P31 ~ P3i I3 I | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: | 09/11 (control sequence introd | | | | | | | |
| | | P1: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$ switching mode de | | | | | | | |
| | | 11. | 03/0: character group, cut | 03/1: character group, | | | | | | |
| | | | os, o. character group, car | dissolve | | | | | | |
| TCC | Switch control | | 03/2: character group, wipe | 03/3: character group, roll | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/4: character group, slide | 03/5: each character, cut | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/6: each character, dissolve | 03/7: each character, wipe | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/8: each character, roll | 03/9: each character, slide | | | | | | |
| | | P2: | $03/0 \sim 03/3$ switching, directio | n | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/0: left to right | 03/1: right to left | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/2: up to down | 03/3: down to up | | | | | | |
| | | P31 ∼ P3i: | ignation | | | | | | | |
| | | (decimal in 0.1 sec. unit) | | | | | | | | |
| | | $I1 \sim I2$: 03/11 (middle character) | | | | | | | | |
| | | I3: | 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: | 06/2 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/9 indicates 0 to 9. | 11 | | | | | | |
| | | | font is set using parameter P1 (1 | or multiple codes) | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: | e CSI P11 ~ P1i I1 F | ugar) | | | | | | |
| | Character Font Set | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| CFS | | I1: | P11 ~ P1i: 03/0 ~ 03/9 font designation (decimal) I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| Cr5 | Character Font Set | F: | 06/5 (final character) | | | | | | | |
| | | | ignation is 0, font is not to be se | t | | | | | | |
| | | | on number and actual font corres | | | | | | | |
| | | | operational guideline. | | | | | | | |
| | | | ment designation is made using | parameter P1 (1 code) and | | | | | | |
| | | | ment colour is set using paramet | | | | | | | |
| | | - | e: CSI P1 I1 P21 P22 P23 P24 I2 | | | | | | | |
| | | CSI: | 9/11 (control sequence introduced) | | | | | | | |
| | | P1: | 03/0: without character decorate | tion | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/1: with hemming | | | | | | | |
| ORN | Ornament Control | | 03/2: with shade | | | | | | | |
| | | | 03/3: with hollow | | | | | | | |
| | | II: | 3/11 (middle character) | 11 | | | | | | |
| | | P21 P22: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (upper 4 bit of cold | - | | | | | | |
| | | P23 P24: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$ (lower 4 bit of cold | our map address) | | | | | | |
| | | I2: | 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | | | |
| | | F: | 06/3 (final character) | | | | | | | |

| Control code | Function | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Except for hemming and shade, I1, P2 can be omitted. | | | | | |
| | | Relation of colour map and colouring is decided in each service. | | | | | |
| | | The Character is set using parameter P1 (1 code) | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 F | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | |
| | | P1: 03/0: standard | | | | | |
| | _ | 03/1: bold character | | | | | |
| MDF | Font | 03/2: slanted character | | | | | |
| | | 03/3: bold slanted character | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/4 (final character) | | | | | |
| | | Character field is deformed by character designation. In this case active | | | | | |
| | | position should not be changed. When DRCS or third-level characters or forth-level characters cannot be | | | | | |
| | | displayed, following defined code sequence is used to display for | | | | | |
| | | substitution. | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 F | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | |
| | External Character | P1: 03/0 definition starts | | | | | |
| XCS | Set | 03/1 definition ends | | | | | |
| | 200 | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/6 (final character) | | | | | |
| | | It is placed immediately after DRCS or third or fourth level character code. | | | | | |
| | | When DRCS, third or fourth level character is displayed correctly, code lines | | | | | |
| | | from the definition start to definition end are ignored. | | | | | |
| | | Set built-in sound is replayed using parameter P1 (1 or multiple codes). | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 ~ P1i I1 F | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | |
| PRA | Built-in sound replay | PI1 ~ P1i: $03/0 \sim 03/9$ built-in sound designation (decimal) | | | | | |
| TIXA | Bunt-in sound replay | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/8 (final character) | | | | | |
| | | Built-in sound played back when built-in sound designation is 0 should be the | | | | | |
| | | same as that of BEL of C0 control code. | | | | | |
| | | Set source characters and define alternative characters | | | | | |
| | | Code sequence: CSI P1 I1 F | | | | | |
| | | CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | | | |
| | | P1: 03/0: source character definition start 03/1: source character definition end | | | | | |
| | | 03/1: source character definition end 03/2: alternative character (alphabet, numeric and katakana) | | | | | |
| | | definition start | | | | | |
| | | 03/3: alternative character (alphabet, numeric and katakana) | | | | | |
| | | definition end | | | | | |
| | ALTEDNIATIVE | 03/4: alternative character (for speech synthesis) definition | | | | | |
| ACS | ALTERNATIVE | start | | | | | |
| | CHARACTER SET | 03/5: alternative character (for speech synthesis) definition | | | | | |
| | | end | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | I1: 02/0 (middle character) | | | | | |
| | | F: 06/9 (final character) | | | | | |
| | | More than two alternative characters can be defined for one source character. | | | | | |
| | | "Alternative character definition start" is placed immediately after "source | | | | | |
| | | character definition end" or another "alternative character definition end". | | | | | |
| | | Coding method of alternative character is specified differently in operational | | | | | |
| | | guideline. | | | | | |

| Control code | Function | | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| UED | Invisible data Embedded control | it is embedde caption displinvisible data data link. Code sequen CSI: P1: I1: F: Between < 03 skipped in no Embedded cl | ose of adding a semantic content to a character string of caption, and invisible data code string that does not appear in the normal any system. In this control code, it is possible to specify this a code string, and to specify the caption display string invisible are: CSI P1 I1 F | | | | |
| | | in caption text character stri <03/2> and < <03/2> and < | o, if the character string associated with the non-visible data were ext, it is possible to place the invisible data just before the related ng, the related character string can be specified by enclosing <03/3>. In normal caption display system, these code string of <03/3>, are skipped. | | | | |
| SCS | Skip Character Set | Extended control code immediately after SCS can not be process by receiver, this control code must be skipped to final character of this control code. Code sequence: CSI F CSI: 09/11 (control sequence introducer) F: 06/15 (final character) | | | | | |

Table 7-18 Default macro code strings

| Macro code | Default macro code string |
|------------|--|
| 6/0 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 F2 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/1 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 F4 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/2 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 02/0 F10 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/3 | ESC 02/8 F5 ESC 02/9 F7 ESC 02/10 F8 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/4 | ESC 02/8 F5 ESC 02/9 F6 ESC 02/10 F8 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/5 | ESC 02/8 F5 ESC 02/9 02/0 F10 ESC 02/10 F8 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/6 | ESC 02/8 02/0 F10 ESC 02/9 02/0 F11 ESC 02/10 02/0 F12 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/7 | ESC 02/8 02/0 F13 ESC 02/9 02/0 F14 ESC 02/10 02/0 F15 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/8 | ESC 02/8 02/0 F16 ESC 02/9 02/0 F17 ESC 02/10 02/0 F18 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/9 | ESC 02/8 02/0 F19 ESC 02/9 02/0 F20 ESC 02/10 02/0 F21 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/10 | ESC 02/8 02/0 F22 ESC 02/9 02/0 F23 ESC 02/10 02/0 F24 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/11 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 02/0 F11 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/12 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 02/0 F12 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/13 | ESC 02/4 F1 ESC 02/9 02/0 F13 ESC 02/10 F3 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/14 | ESC 02/8 F4 ESC 02/9 F3 ESC 02/10 F2 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |
| 6/15 | ESC 02/8 F2 ESC 02/9 F5 ESC 02/10 02/0 F10 ESC 02/11 02/0 F9 LS0 ESC 07/13 |

Note 1: F1: Kanji F2: Alphanumeric F3: Hiragana F4: Katakana F5: Mosaic A F6: Mosaic B F7: Mosaic C F8: Mosaic D F9: Macro F10: DRCS-1 F11: DRCS-2 ---

F23: DRCS-14 F24: DRCS-15

Note 2: When macro code is 2/1 to 5/15 and 7/0 to 7/14, default macro code string should be left blank.

7.2 Universal multi-octet coded Character Set

The Character coding of Universal multi-octet coded Character Set (UCS) shall be in accordance with ISO/IEC 10646:2014.

7.2.1 Classes and coding structure of character code set

7.2.1.1 Coding architecture and coding structure

The coding architecture shall be based on the 2-octet format and the coding architecture shall be in compliance with ISO/IEC 10646:2014 Information technology -- Universal Coded Character Set (UCS). When other characters than those in the Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP) are needed for reference, UTF-16 or UCS-4 should be used. The coded character set that is valid for this standard consists of the coded character set defined in ISO/IEC 10646:2014. However, subset defined below can be used instead of support of whole characters define in ISO/IEC 10646:2014. Which subset use, and the conversion of a subset and other systems (other subsets, etc.) to be used shall be determined in operation.

7.2.1.1.1 Basic character set

The basic character set defines the set that consists of the Kanji set, alphanumerical set, Hiragana set, Katakana set and additional symbols set defined in Clause 7.1.1.2². To reference any character belonging to Rows 90 to 94 in the Kanji set, the corresponding character defined in the additional symbols set should be used. For more code values of the characters in the Kanji set, Hiragana set, and Katakana set, refer to JIS X 0213:2004. For code values of the alphanumerical set, refer to JIS X 0201-1997. For code values of the additional symbols set, refer to Tables 7-19

7 Cell 1 5 6 9 2 4 10 11 12 Row 85 3402 E081 4EFD 4EFF 4F9A 4FC9 509C 511E 51BC 351F 5307 5361 79DA 7FA1 82AE 86 9FC5 7A1E **7B7F** 7C31 4264 7D8B 8118 813A FA6D 87-89 90 26CC 26CD 2757 26CF 26D1 26D2 26D5 26D4 26D0 26D3 2B59 91 26E3 2B56 2B57 2B58 2613 328B 3012 26E8 3246 3245 26E9 E28C 92 27A1 2B06 2B07 **2B2E** 2B05 2B2F E28B E28D E28E 33A1 33A5 322A 322C 322D 322E 322F 337C 93 322B 3230 3237 337E 337D 337B 94 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 216A 216B

Table 7-19 Code Values for Added Symbols Set

² The basic character set includes characters of which operation started before the specification was revised into 4.4 Version.

| Cell | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Row 85 | 536C | 8A79 | E084 | 544D | 5496 | 549C | 54A9 | 550E | 554A | 5672 | 56E4 | 5733 |
| 86 | 845B | 84DC | 84EC | 8559 | 85CE | 8755 | 87EC | 880B | 88F5 | 89D2 | 8AF6 | 8DCE |
| 87-89 | 043D | 84DC | 04EC | 6339 | OSCE | 6/33 | 8/EC | 00UD | 0013 | 89D2 | одго | ODCE |
| 90 | | | | E0D8 | E0D9 | | | 26D6 | 26D7 | 26D8 | 26D9 | 26DA |
| 91 | 0FD6 | 26EA | 26EB | 26EC | 2668 | 26ED | 26EE | 26EF | 2693 | 2708 | 26F0 | 26F1 |
| 92 | 339D | 33A0 | 33A4 | E28F | 2488 | 2489 | 248A | 248B | 248C | 248D | 248E | 248F |
| 93 | 2116 | 2121 | 3036 | 26BE | E2CD | E2CE | E2CF | E2D0 | E2D1 | E2D2 | E2D3 | E2D4 |
| 94 | 2470 | 2471 | 2472 | 2473 | 2474 | 2475 | 2476 | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 247A | 247B |
| 9 4 | 2470 | 24/1 | 2412 | 2413 | 24/4 | 2413 | 2470 | 24// | 2470 | 2419 | 24/A | 24/D |
| Cell | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 5734 | FA10 | 5880 | 59E4 | 5A23 | 5A55 | 5BEC | FA11 | 37E2 | 5EAC | 5F34 | 5F45 |
| 86 | 8FBB | 8FF6 | 90DD | 9127 | 912D | 91B2 | 9233 | 9288 | 9321 | 9348 | 9592 | 96DE |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 26DB | 26DC | 26DD | 26DE | 26DF | 26E0 | 26E1 | 2B55 | 3248 | 3249 | 324A | 324B |
| 91 | 26F2 | 26F3 | 26F4 | 26F5 | E1C3 | 24B9 | 24C8 | 26F6 | E1C7 | E1C8 | E1C9 | E1CA |
| 92 | 2490 | E290 | E291 | E292 | E293 | E294 | E295 | E296 | E297 | E298 | E299 | E29A |
| 93 | E2D5 | E2D6 | E2D7 | E2D8 | E2D9 | E2DA | E2DB | E2DC | E2DD | E2DE | E2DF | E2E0 |
| 94 | 247C | 247D | 247E | 247F | 3251 | 3252 | 3253 | 3254 | E383 | E384 | E385 | E386 |
| | Т | Т | T | T | T | T | T | T | Т | | | |
| Cell | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 5FB7 | 6017 | FA6B | 6130 | 6624 | 66C8 | 66D9 | 66FA | 66FB | 6852 | 9FC4 | 6911 |
| 86 | 9903 | 9940 | 9AD9 | 9BD6 | 9DD7 | 9EB4 | 9EB5 | | | | | |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 324C | 324D | 324E | 324F | | | | | 2491 | 2492 | 2493 | E0F8 |
| 91 | E1CB | 26F7 | 26F8 | 26F9 | 26FA | E1D0 | 260E | 26FB | 26FC | 26FD | 26FE | E1D6 |
| 92 | E29B | E29C | E29D | E29E | E29F | 3233 | 3236 | 3232 | 3231 | 3239 | 3244 | 25B6 |
| 93 | E2E1 | E2E2 | 2113 | 338F | 3390 | 33CA | 339E | 33A2 | 3371 | | | 00BD |
| 94 | E387 | E388 | E389 | E38A | E38B | E38C | E38D | E38E | E38F | E390 | E391 | E392 |

| Cell | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 693B | 6A45 | 6A91 | 6ADB | E08A | E08B | E08C | 6BF1 | 6CE0 | 6D2E | FA45 | 6DBF |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | E0F9 | E0FA | E0FB | E0FC | E0FD | E0FE | E0FF | E180 | E181 | E182 | E183 | E184 |
| 91 | 26FF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 25C0 | 3016 | 3017 | 27D0 | 00B2 | 00B3 | E2A4 | E2A5 | E2A6 | E2A7 | E2A8 | E2A9 |
| 93 | 2189 | 2153 | 2154 | 00BC | 00BE | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 215A | 2150 |
| 94 | E393 | E394 | E395 | E396 | E397 | E398 | E399 | E39A | E39B | E39C | 3255 | 3256 |
| | | | | T | | | T | T | | T | T | |
| Cell | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 6DCA | 6DF8 | FA46 | 6F5E | 6FF9 | 7064 | FA6C | E08E | 7147 | 71C1 | 7200 | 739F |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | E185 | E186 | E187 | 2B1B | 2B24 | E18A | E18B | E18C | E18D | E18E | 26BF | E190 |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | E2AA | E2AB | E2AC | E2AD | E2AE | E2AF | E2B0 | E2B1 | E2B2 | E2B3 | E2B4 | E2B5 |
| 93 | 215B | 2151 | 2152 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 26C4 | 2616 | 2617 | 26C9 | 26CA | 2666 |
| 94 | 3257 | 3258 | 3259 | 325A | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 | 2467 |
| | | | | 1 | | | r | | | r | r | |
| Cell | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 73A8 | 73C9 | 73D6 | 741B | 7421 | FA4A | 7426 | 742A | 742C | 7439 | 744B | 3EDA |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | E191 | E192 | E193 | E194 | E195 | E196 | E197 | E198 | E199 | E19A | 3299 | E19C |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | E2B6 | E2B7 | E2B8 | E2B9 | E2BA | E2BB | E2BC | E2BD | E2BE | E2BF | E2C0 | E2C1 |
| 93 | 2665 | 2663 | 2660 | 26CB | 2A00 | 203C | 2049 | 26C5 | 2614 | 26C6 | 2603 | 26C7 |
| 94 | 2468 | 2469 | 246A | 246B | 246C | 246D | 246E | 246F | 2776 | 2777 | 2778 | 2779 |

| Cell | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Row | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 7575 | 7581 | 7772 | 4093 | 78C8 | 78E0 | 7947 | 79AE | 9FC6 | 4103 | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87-89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | E2C2 | E2C3 | E2C6 | 3247 | E2C4 | E2C5 | 213B | | | | |
| 93 | 26A1 | 26C8 | | 269E | 269F | 266C | E2FB | | | | |
| 94 | 277A | 277B | 277C | 277D | 277E | 277F | 24EB | 24EC | 325B | | |

It is noted that, in Table 7-19, there are characters that are duplicate encoded with the other code points (This is due to historical reasons). These duplicate encoded characters ensure the round-trip conversion between UCS and other coding. Such characters are listed below.

- 90-58(U+E182) and 93-30(U+E2DA) □
- 91-43(U+260E) and 93-91(U+E2FB)
- 92-07(U+E28B) and 39-15(U+5E74) Year
- 92-08(U+E28C) and 23-78(U+6708) Month
- 92-09(U+E28D) and 38-92(U+65E5) Date
- 92-10(U+E28E) and 17-63(U+5186) Money

It is also noted that there are characters of which code points are incompatible with those in version 6.1 or earlier of this standard. Table 7-20 lists such characters in additional symbol set defined in version 6.1 of this standard. The code points defined in "Modification to Table 7-19 to make Additional Symbols Set to comply with JIS X0213:2004 (Table 7-20)" in version 6.1 is applicable without any changes.

Table 7-20 Characters having different code points from those in version 6.1 of this standard

| D. G.II | Code points in | STD-B24 V6.1 | Table7-19 |
|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Row-Cell | Table 7-19 | Table 7-20 | in this version |
| 85-01 | E080 | 3402 | 3402 |
| 85-10 | E082 | 351F | 351F |
| 85-14 | E083 | 8A79 | 8A79 |
| 85-26 | 585A | FA10 | FA10 |
| 85-32 | E085 | FA11 | FA11 |
| 85-33 | E086 | 37E2 | 37E2 |
| 85-39 | E087 | N/A | FA6B |
| 85-46 | E088 | N/A | 6852 |
| 85-47 | E089 | N/A | 9FC4 |
| 85-59 | 6DBF | FA45 | FA45 |
| 85-63 | 6E1A | FA46 | FA46 |
| 85-67 | E08D | N/A | FA6C |
| 85-78 | 7422 | FA4A | FA4A |
| 85-84 | E08F | 3EDA | 3EDA |
| 85-88 | E090 | 4093 | 4093 |
| 85-93 | E091 | N/A | 9FC6 |
| 85-94 | E092 | N/A | 4103 |
| 86-01 | E093 | N/A | 9FC5 |
| 86-06 | E094 | 4264 | 4264 |
| 86-11 | E095 | N/A | FA6D |
| 90-01 | E0C9 | N/A | 26CC |
| 90-02 | E0CA | N/A | 26CD |
| 90-03 | E0CB | N/A | 2757 |
| 90-04 | E0CC | N/A | 26CF |
| 90-05 | E0CD | N/A | 26D0 |
| 90-06 | E0CE | N/A | 26D1 |
| 90-08 | E0D0 | N/A | 26D2 |
| 90-09 | E0D1 | N/A | 26D5 |
| 90-10 | E0D2 | N/A | 26D3 |
| 90-11 | E0D3 | N/A | 26D4 |
| 90-20 | E0DC | N/A | 26D6 |
| 90-21 | E0DD | N/A | 26D7 |

| 90-22 | E0DE | N/A | 26D8 |
|-------|------|-----|------|
| 90-23 | E0DF | N/A | 26D9 |
| 90-24 | E0E0 | N/A | 26DA |
| 90-25 | E0E1 | N/A | 26DB |
| 90-26 | E0E2 | N/A | 26DC |
| 90-27 | E0E3 | N/A | 26DD |
| 90-28 | E0E4 | N/A | 26DE |
| 90-29 | E0E5 | N/A | 26DF |
| 90-30 | E0E6 | N/A | 26E0 |
| 90-31 | E0E7 | N/A | 26E1 |
| 90-32 | E0E8 | N/A | 2B55 |
| 90-33 | E0E9 | N/A | 3248 |
| 90-34 | E0EA | N/A | 3249 |
| 90-35 | E0EB | N/A | 324A |
| 90-36 | E0EC | N/A | 324B |
| 90-37 | E0ED | N/A | 324C |
| 90-38 | E0EE | N/A | 324D |
| 90-39 | E0EF | N/A | 324E |
| 90-40 | E0F0 | N/A | 324F |
| 90-45 | E0F5 | N/A | 2491 |
| 90-46 | E0F6 | N/A | 2492 |
| 90-47 | E0F7 | N/A | 2493 |
| 90-64 | E188 | N/A | 2B1B |
| 90-65 | E189 | N/A | 2B24 |
| 90-71 | E18F | N/A | 26BF |
| 90-83 | E19B | N/A | 3299 |
| 91-01 | E1A7 | N/A | 26E3 |
| 91-02 | E1A8 | N/A | 2B56 |
| 91-03 | E1A9 | N/A | 2B57 |
| 91-04 | E1AA | N/A | 2B58 |
| 91-05 | E1AB | N/A | 2B59 |
| 91-06 | E1AC | N/A | 2613 |
| 91-07 | E1AD | N/A | 328B |
| 91-08 | E1AE | N/A | 3012 |
| 91-09 | E1AF | N/A | 26E8 |
| 91-10 | E1B0 | N/A | 3246 |

| 91-11 | E1B1 | N/A | 3245 |
|-------|------|-----|--------------|
| 91-12 | E1B2 | N/A | 26E9 |
| 91-13 | E1B3 | N/A | 0FD6 |
| 91-14 | E1B4 | N/A | 26EA |
| 91-15 | E1B5 | N/A | 26EB |
| 91-16 | E1B6 | N/A | 26EC |
| 91-17 | E1B7 | N/A | 2668 |
| 91-18 | E1B8 | N/A | 26ED |
| 91-19 | E1B9 | N/A | 26EE |
| 91-20 | E1BA | N/A | 26EF |
| 91-21 | E1BB | N/A | 2693 |
| 91-22 | E1BC | N/A | 2708 |
| 91-23 | E1BD | N/A | 26F0 |
| 91-24 | E1BE | N/A | 26F1 |
| 91-25 | E1BF | N/A | 26F2 |
| 91-26 | E1C0 | N/A | 26F3 |
| 91-27 | E1C1 | N/A | 26F4 |
| 91-28 | E1C2 | N/A | 26F5 |
| 91-30 | E1C4 | N/A | 24B9 |
| 91-31 | E1C5 | N/A | 24C8 |
| 91-32 | E1C6 | N/A | 26F6 |
| 91-38 | E1CC | N/A | 26F7 |
| 91-39 | E1CD | N/A | 26F8 |
| 91-40 | E1CE | N/A | 26F9 |
| 91-41 | E1CF | N/A | 26FA |
| 91-43 | E1D1 | N/A | 260E |
| 91-44 | E1D2 | N/A | 26FB |
| 91-45 | E1D3 | N/A | 26FC |
| 91-46 | E1D4 | N/A | 26FD |
| 91-47 | E1D5 | N/A | 2 6FE |
| 91-49 | E1D7 | N/A | 26FF |
| 92-01 | E285 | N/A | 27A1 |
| 92-02 | E286 | N/A | 2B05 |
| 92-03 | E287 | N/A | 2B06 |
| 92-04 | E288 | N/A | 2B07 |
| 92-05 | E289 | N/A | 2B2F |

| 92-06 | E28A | N/A | 2B2E |
|-------|------|------|------|
| 92-47 | E2A0 | N/A | 3244 |
| 92-52 | E2A1 | N/A | 27D0 |
| 92-53 | E2A2 | N/A | 00B2 |
| 92-54 | E2A3 | N/A | 00B3 |
| 92-86 | 00AE | E3A7 | E2C3 |
| 92-87 | 00A9 | E3A8 | E2C6 |
| 92-88 | E2C3 | N/A | 3247 |
| 92-91 | E2C6 | N/A | 213B |
| 93-13 | E2CA | N/A | 2116 |
| 93-14 | E2CB | N/A | 2121 |
| 93-16 | E2CC | N/A | 26BE |
| 93-49 | E2E5 | N/A | 2189 |
| 93-60 | E2E6 | N/A | 2150 |
| 93-62 | E2E7 | N/A | 2151 |
| 93-63 | E2E8 | N/A | 2152 |
| 93-67 | E2E9 | N/A | 26C4 |
| 93-68 | E2EA | N/A | 2616 |
| 93-69 | E2EB | N/A | 2617 |
| 93-70 | E2EC | N/A | 26C9 |
| 93-71 | E2ED | N/A | 26CA |
| 93-76 | E2EE | N/A | 26CB |
| 93-77 | E2EF | N/A | 2A00 |
| 93-79 | E2F0 | 2049 | 2049 |
| 93-80 | E2F1 | N/A | 26C5 |
| 93-81 | E2F2 | N/A | 2614 |
| 93-82 | E2F3 | N/A | 26C6 |
| 93-83 | E2F4 | N/A | 2603 |
| 93-84 | E2F5 | N/A | 26C7 |
| 93-85 | E2F6 | N/A | 26A1 |
| 93-86 | E2F7 | N/A | 26C8 |
| 93-88 | E2F9 | N/A | 269E |
| 93-89 | E2FA | N/A | 269F |
| 94-29 | E2FF | 3251 | 3251 |
| 94-30 | E380 | 3252 | 3252 |
| 94-31 | E381 | 3253 | 3253 |

| 94-32 | E382 | 3254 | 3254 |
|-------|------|------|------|
| 94-59 | E39D | 3255 | 3255 |
| 94-60 | E39E | 3256 | 3256 |
| 94-61 | E39F | 3257 | 3257 |
| 94-62 | E3A0 | 3258 | 3258 |
| 94-63 | E3A1 | 3259 | 3259 |
| 94-64 | E2A2 | 325A | 325A |
| 94-91 | E3A3 | 24EB | 24EB |
| 94-92 | E3A4 | 24EC | 24EC |
| 94-93 | E3A5 | 325B | 325B |

7.2.1.1.2 JIS X0213 compliant set

Repertoire of this set consists of JIS X0213:2004, JIS X0201-1997 and those defined in clause 7.1.1.2.

7.2.1.1.3 BMP set

This character set is to handle the JIS X0213 compliant set specified in clause 7.2.1.1.2 within the Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP). For this purpose, characters in Plane 1 and 2, are re-allocated to the Private Use Area (PUA). Table 7-21 shows Kanji allocated in these Planes in JIS X0213:2004 with their reassigned values in PUA.

Table 7-21 Kanji reassigned to PUA

| Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1-14-2 | E760 | 2-3-17 | E784 | 2-8-27 | E7A9 | 2-14-54 | E7CE |
| 1-15-34 | E761 | 2-3-18 | E785 | 2-8-31 | E7AA | 2-14-55 | E7CF |
| 1-15-44 | E762 | 2-3-24 | E786 | 2-8-32 | E7AB | 2-14-59 | E7D0 |
| 1-15-64 | E763 | 2-3-31 | E787 | 2-8-37 | E7AC | 2-14-87 | E7D1 |
| 1-15-91 | E764 | 2-3-33 | E788 | 2-8-40 | E7AD | 2-14-88 | E7D2 |
| 1-47-52 | E7F4 | 2-3-42 | E789 | 2-8-42 | E7AE | 2-15-10 | E7D3 |
| 1-47-67 | E765 | 2-3-50 | E78A | 2-8-43 | E7AF | 2-15-31 | E7D4 |
| 1-47-78 | E766 | 2-3-51 | E78B | 2-8-59 | E7B0 | 2-15-32 | E7D5 |
| 1-85-26 | E767 | 2-3-57 | E78C | 2-8-70 | E7B1 | 2-15-34 | E7D6 |
| 1-85-82 | E768 | 2-3-60 | E78D | 2-8-76 | E7B2 | 2-15-35 | E7D7 |
| 1-86-9 | E769 | 2-3-87 | E78E | 2-12-2 | E7B3 | 2-15-46 | E7D8 |
| 1-86-18 | E76A | 2-4-10 | E78F | 2-12-11 | E7B4 | 2-15-57 | E7D9 |
| 1-86-64 | E76B | 2-4-17 | E790 | 2-12-16 | E7B5 | 2-15-65 | E7DA |
| 1-87-76 | E76C | 2-4-18 | E791 | 2-12-48 | E7B6 | 2-15-73 | E7DB |
| 1-88-94 | E76D | 2-4-26 | E792 | 2-12-69 | E7B7 | 2-15-74 | E7DC |
| 1-89-9 | E76E | 2-4-29 | E793 | 2-12-77 | E7B8 | 2-15-80 | E7DD |
| 1-89-39 | E76F | 2-4-57 | E794 | 2-12-82 | E7B9 | 2-15-85 | E7DE |
| 1-89-52 | E770 | 2-4-60 | E795 | 2-13-4 | E7BA | 2-78-3 | E7DF |
| 1-89-78 | E771 | 2-4-62 | E796 | 2-13-9 | E7BB | 2-78-20 | E7E0 |
| 1-90-61 | E772 | 2-4-67 | E797 | 2-13-10 | E7BC | 2-78-41 | E7E1 |
| 1-91-19 | E773 | 2-4-74 | E798 | 2-13-18 | E7BD | 2-78-60 | E7E2 |
| 1-91-41 | E774 | 2-4-75 | E799 | 2-13-20 | E7BE | 2-78-62 | E7E3 |
| 1-91-76 | E775 | 2-4-82 | E79A | 2-13-21 | E7BF | 2-78-63 | E7E4 |
| 1-92-41 | E776 | 2-4-84 | E79B | 2-13-25 | E7C0 | 2-78-64 | E7E5 |
| 1-92-49 | E777 | 2-4-85 | E79C | 2-13-54 | E7C1 | 2-79-18 | E7E6 |
| 1-94-70 | E778 | 2-5-5 | E79D | 2-13-93 | E7C2 | 2-79-39 | E7E7 |
| 2-1-1 | E779 | 2-5-18 | E79E | 2-14-3 | E7C3 | 2-79-45 | E7E8 |
| 2-1-11 | E77A | 2-5-30 | E79F | 2-14-4 | E7C4 | 2-79-65 | E7E9 |
| 2-1-14 | E77B | 2-5-36 | E7A0 | 2-14-26 | E7C5 | 2-79-68 | E7EA |
| 2-1-22 | E77C | 2-5-39 | E7A1 | 2-14-28 | E7C6 | 2-80-2 | E7EB |
| 2-1-38 | E77D | 2-5-53 | E7A2 | 2-14-29 | E7C7 | 2-80-19 | E7EC |
| 2-1-80 | E77E | 2-5-54 | E7A3 | 2-14-34 | E7C8 | 2-80-25 | E7ED |
| 2-1-87 | E77F | 2-5-94 | E7A4 | 2-14-35 | E7C9 | 2-80-51 | E7EE |

| 2-1-89 | E780 | 2-8-16 | E7A5 | 2-14-36 | E7CA | 2-80-91 | E7EF |
|--------|------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| 2-3-2 | E781 | 2-8-23 | E7A6 | 2-14-39 | E7CB | 2-81-14 | E7F0 |
| 2-3-5 | E782 | 2-8-24 | E7A7 | 2-14-41 | E7CC | 2-81-16 | E7F1 |
| 2-3-7 | E783 | 2-8-26 | E7A8 | 2-14-53 | E7CD | 2-81-21 | E7F2 |

| DI. | G 1 | DI. | G 1 | D.I. | G 1 | DI. | G 1 |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point | Plane- row-cell | Code point |
| 2-81-36 | E7F3 | 2-84-34 | E81A | 2-88-34 | E841 | 2-91-58 | E868 |
| 2-81-61 | E7F4 | 2-84-47 | E81B | 2-88-54 | E842 | 2-91-60 | E869 |
| 2-81-65 | E7F5 | 2-84-73 | E81C | 2-88-67 | E843 | 2-91-61 | E86A |
| 2-81-03 | E7F6 | 2-84-75 | E81D | 2-88-87 | E844 | 2-91-65 | E86B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2-81-73 | E7F7 | 2-84-82 | E81E | 2-88-89 | E845 | 2-91-69 | E86C |
| 2-81-85 | E7F8 | 2-84-85 | E81F | 2-88-90 | E846 | 2-91-71 | E86D |
| 2-81-87 | E7F9 | 2-84-89 | E820 | 2-89-5 | E847 | 2-91-73 | E86E |
| 2-81-90 | E7FA | 2-85-21 | E821 | 2-89-15 | E848 | 2-91-81 | E86F |
| 2-82-1 | E7FB | 2-85-26 | E822 | 2-89-18 | E849 | 2-92-2 | E870 |
| 2-82-3 | E7FC | 2-85-38 | E823 | 2-89-25 | E84A | 2-92-3 | E871 |
| 2-82-4 | E7FD | 2-85-54 | E824 | 2-89-34 | E84B | 2-92-24 | E872 |
| 2-82-8 | E7FE | 2-85-56 | E825 | 2-89-40 | E84C | 2-92-34 | E873 |
| 2-82-12 | E7FF | 2-85-58 | E826 | 2-89-57 | E84D | 2-92-44 | E874 |
| 2-82-29 | E800 | 2-85-61 | E827 | 2-89-62 | E84E | 2-92-54 | E875 |
| 2-82-40 | E801 | 2-85-63 | E828 | 2-89-70 | E84F | 2-92-57 | E876 |
| 2-82-59 | E802 | 2-85-67 | E829 | 2-89-75 | E850 | 2-92-61 | E877 |
| 2-82-85 | E803 | 2-85-74 | E82A | 2-89-90 | E851 | 2-92-86 | E878 |
| 2-82-86 | E804 | 2-85-80 | E82B | 2-89-94 | E852 | 2-93-12 | E879 |
| 2-83-18 | E805 | 2-85-83 | E82C | 2-90-1 | E853 | 2-93-43 | E87A |
| 2-83-29 | E806 | 2-86-36 | E82D | 2-90-12 | E854 | 2-93-44 | E87B |
| 2-83-30 | E807 | 2-86-46 | E82E | 2-90-15 | E855 | 2-93-57 | E87C |
| 2-83-32 | E808 | 2-86-61 | E82F | 2-90-47 | E856 | 2-93-59 | E87D |
| 2-83-50 | E809 | 2-86-85 | E830 | 2-90-48 | E857 | 2-93-61 | E87E |
| 2-83-61 | E80A | 2-86-94 | E831 | 2-90-55 | E858 | 2-93-71 | E87F |
| 2-83-62 | E80B | 2-87-1 | E832 | 2-90-69 | E859 | 2-93-77 | E880 |
| 2-83-83 | E80C | 2-87-2 | E833 | 2-90-70 | E85A | 2-93-80 | E881 |
| 2-83-84 | E80D | 2-87-19 | E834 | 2-90-81 | E85B | 2-94-5 | E882 |
| 2-83-85 | E80E | 2-87-22 | E835 | 2-90-82 | E85C | 2-94-9 | E883 |
| 2-83-87 | E80F | 2-87-68 | E836 | 2-90-94 | E85D | 2-94-11 | E884 |

| 2-83-91 | E810 | 2-87-69 | E837 | 2-91-1 | E85E | 2-94-18 | E885 |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| 2-83-93 | E811 | 2-87-75 | E838 | 2-91-12 | E85F | 2-94-21 | E886 |
| 2-84-2 | E812 | 2-87-78 | E839 | 2-91-13 | E860 | 2-94-51 | E887 |
| 2-84-4 | E813 | 2-87-83 | E83A | 2-91-22 | E861 | 2-94-56 | E888 |
| 2-84-7 | E814 | 2-88-9 | E83B | 2-91-23 | E862 | 2-94-58 | E889 |
| 2-84-14 | E815 | 2-88-10 | E83C | 2-91-29 | E863 | 2-94-78 | E88A |
| 2-84-15 | E816 | 2-88-12 | E83D | 2-91-30 | E864 | 2-94-80 | E88B |
| 2-84-20 | E817 | 2-88-20 | E83E | 2-91-46 | E865 | 2-94-82 | E88C |
| 2-84-21 | E818 | 2-88-28 | E83F | 2-91-47 | E866 | 2-94-86 | E88D |
| 2-84-29 | E819 | 2-88-30 | E840 | 2-91-55 | E867 | | |

7.2.1.2 Supplemental characters (Gaiji)

Any Gaiji character code shall be a 2-octet code.

The Gaiji character code set shall be the DRCS-0 set. The DRCS-0 set is defined as a table consisting of 2-octet codes, representing 3328 characters from Row EC, Cell 00 to Row F8, Cell FF.

DRCS pattern data shall be coded in compliance with Annex D Coding of DRCS pattern data.

7.2.2 Coding of control code

Way of presentation of characters is controlled by using the C0 and C1 control code defined in Table 7-14, Table 7-15, and Table 7-16.

7.2.2.1 C0 control code

Structure and function of C0 control code are defined in Table 7-14 and Table 7-15 respectively. Parameters of the control code are transmitted immediately after each code if needed. When UCS is used, LS0, LS1, SS2, SS3 are not used.

7.2.2.2 C1 control code

Structure and function of C1 control code are defined in Table 7-14 and Table 7-16 respectively. Parameters of the control code are transmitted immediately after each code if needed.

7.2.2.3 CSI

Control sequence led by CSI (Control sequence introducer) in the C1 control code is defined in Table 7-17.

7.2.3 Character encoding scheme

Character encoding scheme when using the UCS character set shall be as follows. UTF-8 and UTF-16 specified in ISO/IEC 10646:2014 should be employed for transmission.

7.2.3.1 UTF-16

When transmitting data by UTF-16, byte order is the high byte first. That is, the big endian format shall be used. In order to indicate the encoding scheme, it should not be omit byte order mark. When transmitting a control code by UTF-16, C0 control code value of the code from 0x00 to 0x1F is transmitted using from (0000 0000)(0000 0000)[00 00] to (0000 0000)(0001 1111)[00 1F]. C1 control code value of the code from 0x80 to 0x9F is transmitted using from (0000 0000)(1000 0000)[00 80] to

(0000 0000)(1001 1111)[00 9F].

7.2.3.2 UTF-8

When transmitting data by UTF-8, byte order mark shall not be used. When transmitting a control code by UTF-8, C0 control code value of the code from 0x00 to 0x1F is transmitted using from (0000 0000)[00] to (0001 1111)[1F]. C1 control code value of the code from 0x80 to 0x9F is transmitted using from (1100 0010)(1000 0000)[C2 80] to (1100 0010)(1001 1111)[C2 9F].

Parameters that following the C0 and/or C1 control code, and parameters following the CSI are transmitted in the same value of 1 byte.

7.3 Shift-JIS Character Codes

Any character coding using Shift-JIS shall be in compliance with Appendix 1 of JIS X0208:1997. Note that the characters in the range from Row 90 to Row 94 of the Kanji Character Set (2-byte code) specified in ARIB STD-B5 "Data Multiplex Broadcasting System for the Conventional Television using the Vertical Blanking Interval" (Ver. 1.0, '96 Aug. 6) are added to Kanji Character Set. The character set of Shift JIS are shown in Table 7-22.

Table 7-22 Shift-JIS Code Set

| Code Set | Character Set | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Single-byte (Halfwidth) Characters | JIS X 0201-1997 | |
| Byte range: | (JIS Roman Characters and Halfwidth Katakana) | |
| 21~7F, A1~DF | | |
| Double-byte Characters | JIS X 0208-1997 | |
| First byte range: | (Those of ARIB-STD-B5 Kanji character set is | |
| 81~9F,E0~EF | allocated to Rows 90 to 94 [Free Area].) | |
| Second byte range: | | |
| 40~7E,80~FC | | |
| Control Codes | Space character (20) | |
| | Delete character (7F) | |
| | Carriage Return/Line Feed (0D0A) | |
| | Tab (09) | |

Chapter 8 Coding of graphics display command

8.1 Geometric

Coding of graphics display command by geometric should be the extended format based on that of ARIB STD-B5 "DATA MULTIPLEX BROADCASTING SYSTEM FOR THE CONVENTIONAL TELEVISION USING THE VERTICAL BLANKING INTERVAL "(Ver. 1.0, '96 Aug. 6).

8.1.1 Code set of graphics by geometric graphics display

Code set of graphics by geometric display should be graphics command code set, geometric macrocode set, C0 control code, and C1 control code. Each of them should be called into GL code area of 8 bit code table, GR code area, C0 control code area and C1 control code area, respectively.

8.1.2 Coding of graphics display command code set

Structure of graphics display command code set should be as shown in figure 8-3.

Graphics display command executes using opcode and zero, one or more operand which is transmitted successively to the opcode.

Opcode specifies type of command and operand specifies content of the command.

8.1.2.1 Structure of operand

8.1.2.1.1 Operand structure of each command

Operand structure of each command is shown in Table 8-1.

8.1.2.1.2 Operand structure of each operand type

Fixed operand length is one byte or more and specified by opcode. The Single-value operands consist of one to four bytes as determined by the domain command. The multi-value operands consist of one to eight bytes as determined by the domain command. As for the operand structure, when it is used to specify coordinate value ,the operand structure should be as shown in Figure 8-4 and when it is used to specify colour (SET COLOR), the operand structure should be as shown in figure 8-5. Coordinates should be within the unit screen and positive value is specified by binary decimal, and negative value is specified by two's complement notation.

8.1.2.2 Control commands

8.1.2.2.1 **DOMAIN**

A) Operand structure of DOMAIN

Operand of DOMAIN is composed of a 1 byte fixed format operand followed by a multi value operand.

B) Function and indicating method of fixed format operand

As for fixed format operand, one value operand length of each command is specified by b2 and b1, as for multi value operand the length is specified by b5 to b3, and dimensionality is specified by b6. Each indicating method is as shown in Tables 8-2 to 8-4.

C) Function of multi value operand and indication method

Multi value operand specifies logical picture element size.

The logical picture element size is specified in case of drawing POINT, LINE, RC, RECT and POLY.

Default logical picture element size should be "0" for both dx and dy.

In this case, drawing point should be upper left corner and minimum picture element size specified by the receiver display mode is drawn as the logical picture element size. Therefore in case of 1920×1080 and 1280×720 , the logical picture element size is 1/2048 and in case of 960×540 and 720×480 , it is 1/1024.

D) Relation between drawing point and drawing position

Relation between drawing point and drawing position should be as shown in Figure 8-6.

E) Effective period of indication by DOMAIN

Indication by DOMAIN is effective until RESET or new indication is made.

F) Process when specified operand length and actual data length differs

When operand length of each command is shorter than the length specified by DOMAIN, b6 to b1 in lacked byte is considered as "0". When operand length of each command is longer than the length specified by DOMAIN, additional operand in Table 8-1 should be applied. Multi value operand length of the DOMAIN itself is specified by fixed format operand of DOMAIN.

8.1.2.2.2 TEXTURE

Operand should be 1 byte fixed format operand and the structure is as shown in Figure 8-1.

| В8 | В7 | B6 | B5 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 |
|----|----|-----------------|----|----|-----------|------|---------|
| 0 | 1 | Texture pattern | | | Highlight | Line | texture |

Figure 8-1 Operand structure of TEXTURE

A) Function of line texture

Line texture specifies the type of drawing line (hereafter referred to as "line type") and the structure is shown in Table 8-5.

Specified line type is used when drawing LINE, ARC and RECT of the outline drawing and POLY.

It is not used for highlight.

Relation between line type and logical picture element size is shown in Figure 8-7.

Start point and end point of line and arc, and each vertex point of polygon should necessarily be drawn and never kept blank. When dx of logic picture element size is "0", all lines except vertical line should be solid line and when dy is "0", all lines except horizontal line should be solid line.

In colour mode 1 specified by SELECT COLOR, only the drawing area by line texture should be drawn in forward colour and in colour mode 2, drawing area is drawn in forward colour and lines between drawing areas are drawn in background colour.

B) Function of highlight

Highlight specifies whether the outline exist or not when ARC, RECT, and POLY are drawn in filled mode. In case of "1", outline is applied and in case of "0", outline is not applied. However, for chord of the ARC, outline is not applied.

Line type should be solid line of logical picture element width, regardless of line texture indication.

As for colour, the colour is black when the colour mode is 1, and background colour when the colour mode is 2.

C) Function of texture pattern

Structure of texture pattern is shown in figure 8-8.

Texture pattern is used for fill out pattern of ARC, RECT and POLY.

In case of fill out, specified pattern by the texture pattern is filled in all inside area including outline area, without drawing outline.

In case of colour mode 1, only drawn part is drawn in forward colour and in case of colour mode 2, drawn part is drawn in forward colour and the other part is drawn in background colour.

8.1.2.2.3 **SET COLOR**

SET COLOR specifies colour map data and the structure of operand is shown in figure 8-5.

Colour map address should be the value specified by SELECT COLOR and in case of colour mode 2, it should be the value specifies as forward colour.

When there are plural multi value operands, the colour map address is regarded as incremented respectively.

When operand is omitted, it should be transparent. (Allocate colour map address so that α value = 0%)

8.1.2.2.4 SELECT COLOR

SELECT COLOR specifies colour mode and drawing colour by the single value operand (2 byte) of one or two and the structure is shown in figure 8-9.

When one value operand is single, colour mode is 1 and specifies forward colour.

One value operand specifies pallet number with b1, b2 (LSB) of the first byte and b1 (MSB), b2 of the second byte by binary value and specifies colour map lower address with b3 (MSB) to b6 (LSB) of the first byte.

Pallet number should be 0 to 15.

When there are two one-value operands colour mode is 2. The first operand specifies forward colour and the second operand specifies background colour.

8.1.2.2.5 BLINK

BLINK specifies to change colour for the colour map.

Structure of operand consist of single one-value operand and three fixed-operands.

Single value operand specifies the colour specified by blink (hereafter referred as "blink-to") as colour map address. The first fixed operand specifies the period (hereafter referred to as "ON interval") during the colour of blink-to. The second fixed operand specifies the period (hereafter referred to as "OFF interval") during the colour of currently specified by the SELECT COLOR (hereafter referred as "blink-from"). The third fixed operand specifies the start delay time of blink which is specified previously, using multiple of the unit of 0.1 sec. (max. 63).

When ON interval or OFF interval is "0", present drawing colour is set as the blink-from colour and finishes the blink process where the colour specified by the first operand of this command as the blink-to colour.

When all operands are omitted, all blinks where the current drawing colour is set as the blink-from colour terminate.

Blink process, which is simultaneously defined, should be 16 or less.

8.1.2.2.6 RESET

RESET initializes DOMAIN, BLINK, TEXURE and the macro statement of geometric macrocode set.

RESET has 2 byte of fixed operand and specifies initialization of DOMAIN by b1 of the first byte, BLINK by b2, TEXTURE by b4, and geometric macrocode set by b5 of the second byte. Other bits are undefined.

When each bit is "1", it is in default condition and when "0", initialization of respective item is not made.

8.1.2.2.7 **SET PATTERN**

SET PATTERN has function to specify line texture and pattern texture in picture element unit, in place of TEXTURE. Operand is composed of multi value operand. Basic structure of operand consist of 3 bytes and should be as shown in figure 8-2.

Picture element used in SET PATTERN should be the minimum picture element specified by the receiver display mode, which is not affected by DOMAIN.

| | First operand | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------|----|----|--|
| B8 | В7 | B6 | B5 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | |
| 0 | 1 | Pattern ty | /pe | Pattern d | lata | | | |
| | Second operand | | | | | | | |
| B8 | В7 | В6 | B5 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | |
| 0 | 1 | Pattern d | ata | | | | | |
| | Third operand | | | | | | | |
| B8 | В7 | В6 | B5 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | |
| 0 | 1 | Pattern d | Pattern data | | | | | |

Figure 8-2 Structure of SET PATTERN operand

B6 and b5 of the first operand specifies the pattern type. When b6, b5 = 0.0, it specifies line pattern (repetition of 16 picture elements) type. When b6, b5 = 0.1, it specifies fill pattern (repetition of 8 picture elements). When b6, b5 = 1.0, it specifies fill pattern (repetition of 16 picture element). B6, b5 = 1.1 is undefined.

In each pattern data bit, "1" specifies picture element to draw, and "0" specifies background colour.

In each fill pattern type, b4 of the first operand is set as MSB and scanning is done in such way that MSB is pointed at the top left then it is scanned from the left to the right, from the top to the bottom.

Operand structure and function of each pattern type is as follows.

A) Line pattern

In the line pattern, line texture is specified by 16 bit data in 3-byte operand.

Specified line texture is used when drawing LINE, and ARC, RECT of outline form and POLY. It is not used for highlight.

Line, or start point and end point of the arc and each vertex of polygon should be drawn and blank is not allowed.

In the colour mode 1 which is specified by SELECT COLOR, only drawing area with line texture is drawn with forward colour, and in the colour mode 2, drawing area is drawn with forward colour and line between drawing areas is drawn in background colour.

B) Fill pattern (repetition of 8 picture elements)

Fill pattern specifies pattern texture for fill out. Pattern texture in case of 8-picture element repetition is structured by repeating rectangle texture data of dx = 8-picture element, dy = 2-picture element for necessary times and by piling them up in y direction. For example, when defining pattern texture of dx = 8-picture element, dy = 8-picture element, it consists of 12 byte in total, that is .4 sets of 3 byte-operand.

In colour mode 1 specified by SELECT COLOR, drawing area by pattern texture is drawn with forward colour and in colour mode 2, drawing area is drawn with forward colour and line between drawing areas is drawn in background colour.

C) Fill pattern (16 picture elements repetition)

Fill pattern specifies pattern texture for fill out. Pattern texture in case of 16-picture element repetition is structured by repeating data of dx = 16-picture element, dy = 1-picture element for necessary times. For example, when defining pattern texture of dx = 16-picture element, dy = 16-picture element, it consists of 48 byte operand in total, that is 16 sets of 3 byte-operand.

In colour mode 1 specified by SELECT COLOR, drawing area by pattern texture is drawn in forward colour and in colour mode 2, drawing area is drawn with forward colour and line between drawing areas is drawn in background colour.

8.1.2.3 Drawing command

8.1.2.3.1 POINT

POINT establishes the coordinate of drawing and draws a point.

Specifying the coordinate is made using absolute coordinates value (X, Y) on the unit screen or relative coordinate value (dx, dy) from the point drawn immediately before by one multi-value operand.

After POINT is executed, the drawing point moves to the last specified point.

Coordinate of drawing point specifies inside of the square area which is composed of the points (-1, -1), (-1, 2), (2, 2), (2, -1). When drawing is specified to draw exceeding the main text display area, geometric graphics drawn out of text display area, is not displayed. (This should be applied to the following drawing commands.)

Type and operation of POINT is as shown in Table 8-6.

8.1.2.3.2 LINE

Line is drawn using current colour and line texture specified by the size of logic picture element from the start point to the end point.

Start point is the point specified by absolute coordinates value (X, Y) or current drawing point and end point is the point specified by absolute coordinates value (X, Y) or relative coordinates value (dx, dy).

After line is executed, end point will be the new current drawing point.

Type and operation of LINE is as shown in Table 8-7.

8.1.2.3.3 ARC

ARC draws circle or segment of circle.

Start point of arc is the point specified by the absolute coordinates value (X, Y) or current drawing point. Intermediate point and end point are specified by the relative coordinates value (dx, dy) from the start point and the intermediate point, respectively.

After ARC is executed, end point will be the new current drawing point.

When start point, intermediate point and end point is aligned, draw a straight line between the start point and end point.

When start point and intermediate point coincides or when intermediate point and end point coincides, draw a straight line.

When start point and end point coincides, draw a circle whose diameter is from the start point to the intermediate point.

When end point is omitted, draw a circle regarding the start point as end point.

Even if highlight is specified, the chord is not highlighted.

Type and operation of ARC is as shown in Table 8-8.

8.1.2.3.4 RECT

RECT draws a rectangular area with width (dx) and height (dy) from the start point.

Start point is the point specified by the absolute coordinate value (X, Y) or current drawing point and the width and the height are specified by the relative coordinate value (dx, dy) from the start point.

After RECT is executed drawing point moves from the start point to dx toward X direction and Y direction does not change.

Type and operation of RECT is as shown in Table 8-9.

8.1.2.3.5 POLY

POLY draws polygon by specifying coordinates of three or more vertices.

Start point is the point specified by the absolute coordinate value (X, Y) or current drawing point.

Polygon should be a single closed area and its vertex should be specified by the relative coordinate value (dx, dy) from the previous vertex and next vertex is specified as such.

Numbers of vertices should be 256 maximum.

End point and start point should coincide and coordinate value of the end point is not specified.

Type and operation of POLY is as shown in Table 8-10.

8.1.3 Geometric macrocode set

Geometric macrocode set should be from 10/0 to 15/15.

All default macro statement should be NUL.

8.1.4 Coding of control function

8.1.4.1 C0 control code

C0 control code should be only NUL and CS shown in Table 7-11.

However, CS should be used only within sentence indication area.

8.1.4.2 C1 control code

C1 control code should be only MACRO and TIME shown in Table 7-11.

However, parameters of macro definition start, macro definition start and execution and macro definition end in this case should be 05/0, 05/1 and 05/15 respectively and macro number should be from 02/0 to 07/15.

| | | | | В7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|----|----------------|----|----|----|------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|------|---|
| | | | | B6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | В5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | RESET | RECT OUTLINED | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | DOMAIN | RECT FILLED | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | SET & RECT OUTLINED | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | TEXTURE | SET & RECT FILLED | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | POINT SET ABS | POLY OUTLINED | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | POINT SET REL | POLY FILLED | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | POINT ABS | SET & POLY OUTLINED | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | POINT REL | SET & POLY FILLED | Value data | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | LINE ABS | | | v aruc | aata | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | LINE REL | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | SET & LINE ABS | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | SET & LINE REL | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | ARC OUTLINED SET COLOR | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | ARC FILLED | SET PATTERN | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | SET & ARC OUTLINED | SELECT COLOR | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | SET & ARC FILLED | BLINK | | | | |
| | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| | Opcode Operand | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 8-3 Graphics display command code

Table 8-1 Structure of operand and additional operand for each command

| Command | structure of operand | Additional operand |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
| RESET | Fixed (2 byte) | Invalid |
| DOMAIN | Fixed (1 byte) and multi-value | Invalid |
| TEXTURE | Fixed (1 byte) | Invalid |
| POINT | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| LINE | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| ARC | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| RECT | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| POLY | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| SET COLOR | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| SET PATTERN | Multi-value | Understood as operand with the same opcode |
| SELECT COLOR | Single value | Invalid |
| BLINK | Single value and fixed (3-bite) | Invalid |

| B8 | В7 | В6 | B5 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | _ |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| | 1 | ± | MSB | | ± | MSB | | |
| | | | | | | | • | 1 |
| | 1 | | | LSB | | | LSB | |
| | | X or | dx | | Y or | dy | |] \ |
| | | | | | | | | Specified operand leng |

Note 1: \pm specifies code bit length and in case of positive, specifies "0" and negative, "1".

Note 2: In the following table including appendix, MSB is the most significant bit and LSB is the least significant bit.

Figure 8-4 Structure of operand when coordinates value is designated

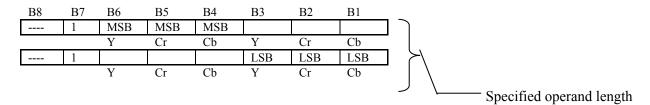


Figure 8-5 Structure of operand when colour indication is used

Table 8-2 Single value operand length

| B2 | B1 | Single value operand length |
|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 2 (default) |
| 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 4 |

Note: On and after this table, default means the condition after initialize.

Table 8-3 Multi-value operand length

| B5 | B4 | В3 | Multi-valued operand length |
|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 (default) |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

Table 8-4 Dimension

| В6 | Dimension |
|----|-------------------------|
| 0 | 2 dimensional (default) |
| 1 | Undefined |

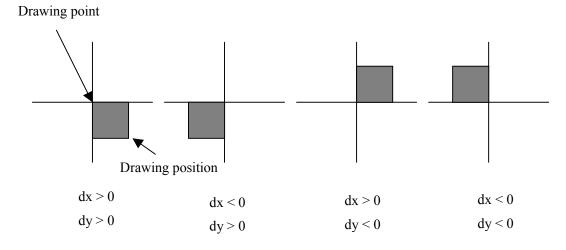


Figure 8-6 Drawing point and drawing position

Table 8-5 Structure of line texture

| B2 | B1 | Line type |
|----|----|------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | Solid line (default) |
| 0 | 1 | Dotted line |
| 1 | 0 | Broken line |
| 1 | 1 | Dotted and broken line |

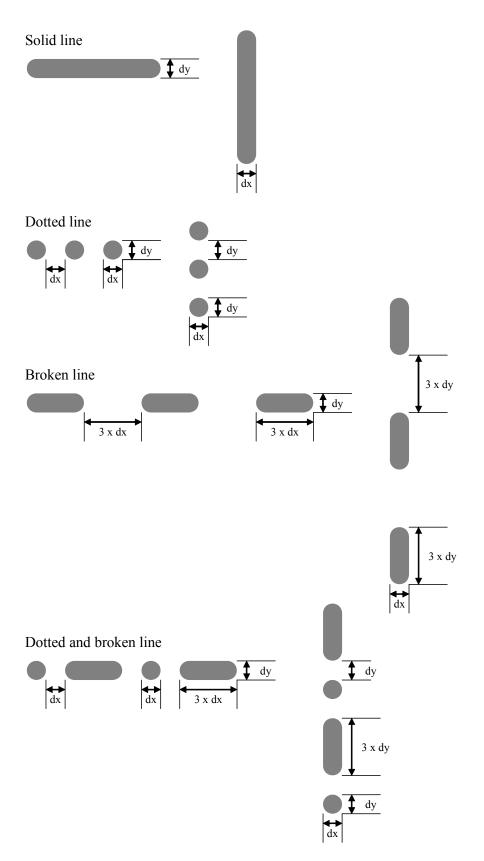
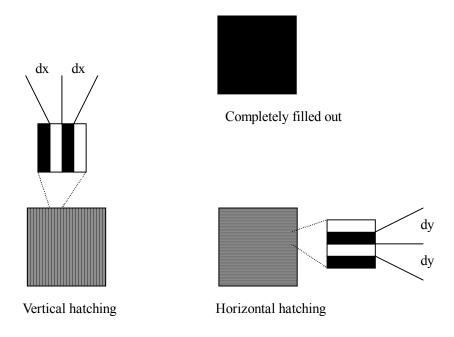


Figure 8-7 Relation between line type and size of logical picture element

| В6 | B5 | В4 | Texture pattern |
|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Complete fill out (default) |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | Vertical hatching |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | Horizontal hatching |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | Cross hatching |

Note: Fill out pattern of texture pattern should be as follows. When both dx and dy are 0, it is completely filled out.



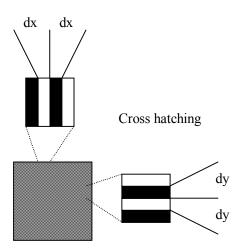


Figure 8-8 Structure of texture pattern

| B8 | В7 | В6 | В5 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | _ |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| | 1 | | | | | | | Forward colour |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ |
| | 1 | | | | | | | Background colour |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

Note: Background colour is used only when there are two one-value operands.

Figure 8-9 Structure of SELECT COLOR

Table 8-6 Type and operation of POINT

| Type of point | Operation | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| POINT SET ABS | Drawing point is set to the absolute coordinate-value specified by the | | |
| (One multi-value operand) | operand but drawing is not executed. | | |
| POINT SET REL | New drawing point of the relative coordinates value specified by the | | |
| (One multi-value operand) | operand is set in addition to the coordinates value of the current drawing | | |
| | point but drawing is not executed. | | |
| POINT ABS | Drawing point is set to the absolute coordinate-value specified by the | | |
| (One multi-value operand) | operand and drawing is executed by the forward colour with logical | | |
| | picture element size. | | |
| POINT REL | Drawing point is set to the relative coordinate-value from the current | | |
| (One multi-value operand) | drawing point specified by the operand and drawing is executed by the | | |
| | forward colour with logical picture element size. | | |

Note: Comments in the parentheses indicate type and number of operand. Same as in Tables 8-7 to 8-9.

Table 8-7 Type and operation of LINE

| Type of LINE | Operation | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| LINE ABS | Setting current drawing point as the start point, set the end point at the | |
| (One multi-value operand) | absolute coordinate-value specified by multi-value operand. | |
| LINE REL | Setting current drawing point as the start point, set the end point at the | |
| (One multi-value operand) | relative coordinate-value from the start point specified by multi-value | |
| | operand. | |
| SET & LINE ABS | Start point and end point are specified by the absolute coordinate-value | |
| (Two multi-value operand) | with the first and second multi-value operand. | |
| SET & LINE REL | Start point is specified by the absolute coordinate-value with the first | |
| (Two multi-value operand) | operand. End point is specified by the relative coordinate-value from the | |
| | start point with the second multi-value operand. | |

Table 8-8 Type and operation of ARC

| Type of ARC | Operation | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ARC OUTLINED (Two multi-value operand) | Start point is the current drawing point and intermediate point is specified by the first operand and end point is specified by the second operand. Arc or circle is drawn with the colour and line texture which is currently specified. | | |
| ARC FILLED (Note) | Fill out the inside area of arc, chord which is determined by ARC | | |
| (Two multi-value operand) | OUTLINED with the specified colour and texture pattern. | | |
| SET & ARC OUTLINED (Three multi-value operand) | Start point is specified by the first operand, intermediate point by the second operand and end point by the third operand. And draw arc or circle by the colour and line texture which is currently specified. | | |
| SET & ARC FILLED Note) | Fill out the inside area of arc, chord which is determined by SET & ARC | | |
| (Three multi-value operand) | OUTLINED with the specified colour and texture pattern. | | |

Note: Outline width of arc and chord is the current logical picture element size.

Table 8-9 Type and operation of RECT

| Type of RECT | Operation | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| RECT OUTLINED (One multi-value operand) | Start point is the current drawing point and width and height is specified by the operand. And four sides of the rectangle are drawn by the specified colour and line texture. | | |
| RECT FILLED (Note) (One multi-value operand) | Fill out the inside area of rectangle which is determined by RECT OUTLINED with the specified colour and texture pattern. | | |
| SET & RECT OUTLINED (Two multi-value operand) | Start point is specified by the first operand. Width and height of the rectangle is specified by the second operand. Four sides of the rectangle are drawn by the specified colour and line texture. | | |
| SET & RECT FILLED Note) (Two multi-value operand) | Fill out the inside area of rectangle which is determined by SET & RECT OUTLINED with the specified colour and texture pattern n. | | |

Note: Width of the side line is the current logical picture element size.

Table 8-10 Type and operation of POLY

| Type of POLY | Operation | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| POLY OUTLINED | Start point is the current drawing point and coordinate of each vertex is specified by the multi-value operand. And each side of polygon is drawn using the specified colour and line texture. | | |
| POLY FILLED (Note) | Polygon and inside area determined by POLY OUTLINED are filled out using the specified colour and texture pattern. | | |
| SET&POLY OUTLINED | Start point is specified by the first multi-value operand and coordinates of each vertex are specified by succeeding multi-value operand. And each side of polygon is drawn using the specified colour and line texture. | | |
| SET&POLY FILLED (Note) | Polygon and inside area determined by SET & POLY OUTLINED are filled out using the specified colour and texture pattern. | | |

Note: Side line width is the actual logical picture element size.

Annex A Operation of video scaling

The receiver unit shall handle the presentation position and scaling of video in accordance with instruction of multimedia coding or video syntax.

A.1 When multimedia coding is not used together with video

When multimedia coding is not used together with video, horizontal and vertical scaling is designated by using display_horizontal_size and display_vertical_size of sequence_display_extension, respectively.

Position of decoded picture and decoder output picture is designated using frame_centre_horizontal_offset and frame_centre_vertical_offset of picture_display_extension. frame centre vertical offset having value of 0 is recommended for actual operation.

A.2 When multimedia coding is used together with video

When multimedia coding is used together with video, both frame_centre_horizontal_offset and frame_centre_vertical_offset should be zero. Designations of position and scaling are specified by multimedia coding.

Annex B PNG coding

B.1 File format of PNG

File format of PNG is constructed as shown in Figure B-1, which chunk of blocked information is aligned after PNG file signature.

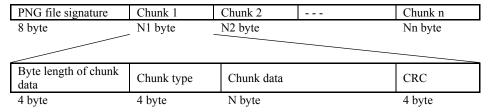


Figure B-1 File format of PNG

PNG file signature is in 8 byte and has following value (decimal).

137 80 78 71 13 10 26 10 (In hexadecimal 89 50 4E 47 0D 0A 1A 0A)

B.2 Structure of chunk

Structure of chunk is as shown in the figure below of Figure B-1. Chunk type is defined in four alphabetic letters and has each attribute shown of Table B-1 according to whether the four letters are in capital letter of small letter (whether the fifth bit of the character code is 0 or 1).

Table B-1 Meaning of four letters of chunk type

| | Capital letter | Small letter |
|---------------|--|------------------------------------|
| FIRST LETTER | Chunk necessary for display | Chunk for supplemental information |
| Second letter | Chunk for public information | Chunk for private information |
| Third letter | Should be always capital in the actual PNG specification | (Reserved for the future) |
| Fourth letter | Chunk which depends on picture. Cannot be copied. | Chunk which can be copied |

Standard chunk types are shown in Table B-2. Name of the chunk type in Table B-2 is in accordance with the rule in Table B-1. For example, 1HDR - 1END is the necessary chunk and followings are supplemental chunk.

Table B-2 Standard chunk type table

| Chunk type | Meaning | Description | Arrangement in plural | Constraint of chunk order |
|------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| IHDR | Image header | Designation of vertical and horizontal pixel number, bit depth, colour type (*1), image compression method (*2), filter type, and with or without interlace. | - | Always placed at the beginning. |
| PLTE | Palette | Have 1 to 256 palette entries. In some cases, this chunk is unnecessary according to colour type. | - | Before IDAT. |
| IDAT | Image data | Image data itself. | О | Plural IDAT should be always put successively. |
| IEND | Image trailer | Indicates the end of PNG data stream and chunk data is empty. | - | Always placed at the end. |
| bKGD | Background colour | Background colour data | - | After PLTE. Before IDAT. |
| cHRM | Chromaticity and white point | Data of chromaticity and white reference point | - | Before PLTE and IDAT. |
| gAMA | Image gamma | Gamma value when image is generated. | - | Before PLTE and IDAT. |
| hIST | Image histogram | Frequency data of each colour of colour palette. Exists only when there is palette chunk. | - | After PLTE. Before IDAT. |
| pHYs | Physical pixel dimension | Designates pixel number per each unit length in vertical and horizontal, or aspect ratio. | - | Before IDAT. |
| sBIT | Significant bit | Bit depth of original image. | - | Before PLTE and IDAT. |
| tEXt | Text data | Have 79 byte key word data with information of title and writer and optional length text data. | О | None |
| tIME | Image final revision date | Date and time of the latest revision is indicated in 7 byte. | - | None |
| tRNS | Transparent colour | Setting transparent colour | - | After PLTE. Before IDAT. |
| zTXt | Compressed text data | Having keyword data same format as tEXt (not compressed), text compression method (*2), compressed text data (optional length). | О | None |

(*1) Colour type

There are five designated colour types. Permitted combination of those and bit depth are shown in Table B-3.

Table B-3 The combination of colour type and bit depth

| Colour type | Permitted bit depth | Explanation |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 0 | 1,2,4,8,16 | Grey scale |
| 2 | 8,16 | R, G, B colour |
| 3 | 1,2,4,8 | Palette index (PLTE chunk is necessary) |
| 4 | 8,16 | Alpha is supported with grey scale |
| 6 | 8,16 | Alpha is supported with R, G, B colour. |

(*2) Designation of compression method

Only "0" (Deflate/Inflate compression) is specified for compression method designated in 1 byte using 1HDR and zTXt. Deflate/Inflate compression file is based on zlib format and in accordance with RFC-195 specification. Compression algorithm and coding of zlib is in accordance with RFC-1951. Compression method other than "0" should be extended in the future.

Annex C Operation guideline related to audio coding

C.1 Reference audio level

Reference audio level of each audio coding shall be FS-18dB.

C.2 Mix process at receiver unit

In data broadcasting operation, mixed signal coded by two or more audio coding may be output to receiver unit speaker. Guideline for this mixing process is specified in this clause.

C.2.1 Recommended operation in the receiver unit

As it is hard to transmit the same sound in different coding, in data broadcasting receiver unit, it is recommended to output the signal with the same reference audio level.

In product planning of the receiver unit, volume setting may be made for the audio uniquely for special usage coded in a certain method. Audio output is not always made according to the above setting. However, in order to avoid listener's confusion, original mix down specification, which can be played back with the volume balance that the broadcast station intended is recommended to be the basic condition.

C.2.2 Operation in broadcasting station side

In broadcasting station, audio signal with volume management shall be transmitted, presupposing that output is made in the above audio balance in receiver unit side.

Annex D Coding of DRCS pattern data

DRCS coding in this standard is the enhancement of the method specified on ARIB STD-B5 p.151 to p.155. Syntax of DRCS structure description is shown in Table D-1.

Table D-1 DRCS structure syntax

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Drcs data_structure(){ | | |
| NumberOfCode | 8 | uimsbf |
| For (i=0;I <numberofcode;i++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></numberofcode;i++){<> | | |
| CharacterCode | 16 | uimsbf |
| NumberOfFont | 8 | uimsbf |
| for (j=0;j <numberoffont;j++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></numberoffont;j++){<> | | |
| fontId | 4 | uimsbf |
| mode | 4 | bslbf |
| if (mode == '0000' mode=='0001'){ | | |
| depth | 8 | uimsbf |
| width | 8 | uimsbf |
| height | 8 | uimsbf |
| for $(k=0;k< N;k++)$ { | | |
| patternData | 8 | uimsbf |
| } | | |
| else{ | | |
| regionX | 8 | uimsbf |
| regionY | 8 | uimsbf |
| geometricData_length | 16 | uimsbf |
| for (k=0;k <n;k++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></n;k++){<> | | |
| geometricData | 8 | uimsbf |
| } | | |
| } | | |
| } | | |
| } | | |

numberOfCode (Number of code): Indicates number of sent out supplemental character (Gaiji) code

CharacteCode (Assigned code value of supplemental character): Indicates code value of supplemental character (Gaiji) code. The value is assigned as follows; In case of 1 byte DRCS, the first byte shall designate the DRCS set used.04/1 is for DRCS-1, 04/2 is for DRCS-2, and 04/15 is for DRCS-15. The second byte shall designate assigned code value of the character within the DRCS set specified by the first byte. The second byte shall have the value in the range of 2/1 to 7/14.In case of 2 byte DRCS, the first byte and the second byte shall designate the code value of the supplemental character (Gaiji).

Number OfFont (Number of font): Indicates number of font to be defined at the same time.

Font Id (Font identification): Indicates font number. Definition of font number is as follows; Font number identifies typeface of DRCS font sent out and the values are 0 to 15. Font number of 0 indicates that DRCS does not care for typeface.

mode (transmission mode): Indicates whether to use compression or not. Semantics of this field is defined in Table D-2.

^{*} Correspondence of other font number and actual typeface will be specified otherwise.

Table D-2 Transmission mode

| b4 b3 b2 b1 | Compression | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 0 0 0 0 | 2 gradation, without compression | |
| 0 0 0 1 | Multi-graduation, without compression | |
| 0 0 1 0 | 2 colour, with compression | |
| 0 0 1 1 | Multi-colour, with compression | |

depth (Depth of gradation): Indicates value of font gradation number with subtraction of 2. (0: 2 gradations, 1: 3 gradations)

width (Horizontal size): Indicates horizontal size of DRCS pattern in pixel.

height (Vertical size): Indicates vertical size of DRCS pattern in pixel.

patternData (Pattern data): In case of non-compression, pattern data is organized by the scanned pixel data from left to right and top to bottom in the area specified by the value of the width and height fields. Each pixel data is indicated by bits of which number is decided by the gradation number. The data value corresponding to each gradation color is '0' for background and the maximum value for foreground. Such pixel data are arranged from the first byte in the order of b8 ... b1.

region X,region Y (Logical pixel area): Indicates area used when pattern data is described in geometric. Logical area is represented as (1.0×1.0) and the area of rectangle of (0,0), (regionX,0), (regionY,0), (regionX, regionY) represents the area used for the DRCS character by 1/256 unit. In the receiver, this area is converted to actual character size area to display. Reference position of conversion should be left bottom when written horizontally and middle of the top when written vertically.

geometricData_length (Geometric data length): Indicates number of bytes of following geometric data.

geometric Data (Geometric data): Geometric data is a geometric code sequence composing DRCS pattern. Character attribute when designating color, flashing, polarity, writing mode, enclosure, and underline, excluding designation of size is not applied to multi-color geometric data [mode = 11]. These character attributes are stored and used for the following characters.

Annex E Conversion from 8bit-Code, EUC-JP, and Shift JIS to UCS and Handling of Additional Characters and DRCS in UCS

E.1. General Rules for Coding Conversion

Mapping a character code in the tables defined in JIS X0201, JIS X0208, JIS X0212, and JIS X0213:2004 onto a corresponding character code in UCS complies with Appendix 2, JIS X0221-1:2001. When a difference is found between Appendix 2, JIS X0221-1:2001 and JIS X0213:2004, JIS X0213:2004 should be used.

E.2. Conversion from Shift JIS to UCS

To convert Shift JIS to UCS, OVER LINE (0x7E) defined in JIS X 0201 is converted to TILDE (0x007E). Any conversion of a 2-byte character in the range from Rows 90 to 94 complies with Table 7-19 in Chapter 7.

E.3. Conversion from EUC-JP to UCS

To convert EUC-JP to UCS, OVER LINE (0x7E) defined in JIS X 0201 is converted to TILDE (0x007E). Any conversion of a 2-byte character in the range from Rows 90 to 94 complies with Table 7-19 in Chapter 7.

E.4. Conversion from 8bit-Code to UCS

To convert 8bit-code to UCS, OVER LINE (0x7E) defined in JIS X 0201 is converted to TILDE (0x007E).

Any conversion of a non-spacing character in the range of Row 1, Cells 13 to 18 and Row 2, Cell 94 in the Kanji set to a UCS code complies with Table E-1. Any resulting UCS code should be handled as specified in "ISO/IEC 10646:2014 Annex B(normative) List of combining characters ."

Any character in the proportional character sets is mapped onto a corresponding monospaced character before the proportional character is converted to a UCS code. Any character in the mosaic set is ignored. When using a UTF-8, C1 control codes is converted according to the provision of clause 7.2.3.2.

| Row/Cell | Character Description | UCS Code Value | UCS Character Name |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1-13 | ACUTE ACCENT | 0x0301 | COMBINING ACCUTE ACCENT (Oxia) |
| 1-14 | GRAVE ACCENT | 0x0300 | COMBINING GRAVE ACCENT (Varia) |
| 1-15 | DIAERESIS | 0x0308 | COMBINING DIAERESIS(Dialytika) |
| 1-16 | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT | 0x0302 | COMBINING CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| 1-17 | OVERLINE | 0x0305 | COMBINING OVERLINE |
| 1-18 | LOW LINE | 0x0332 | COMBINING LOW LINE |
| 2-94 | LARGE CIRCLE | 0x20DD | COMBINING ENCLOSING CIRCLE |

Table E-1 Conversion of Non-spacing Character

E.5. DRCS

Any character in DRCS is mapped into the Private Use Area in the Basic Multilingual Plane. The area available to DRCS starts with Row EC, Cell 00.

Annex F Operation guideline related for MPEG-4 video coding

F.1 Video coding

The maximum number of macro blocks per unit time is specified in ISO/IEC 14496-2, so that picture size and frame rate should be decided under consideration of receiver function and resource format. Recommended operation guidelines are as follows:

- (1) The first VOP(Video Object Plane) in VOL(Video Object Layer) should be I-VOP.
- (2) The vop coded of first VOP in VOL should be "1".
- (3) Configuration information (Visual Object Sequence Header, Visual Object Header, Video Object Header, Video Object Layer Header) should be inserted within 5 seconds interval.
- (4) The interval of VOP must be integral multiple of 1001/vop_time_increment_ resolution seconds.
- (5) Synthesis and display of VOP must be done at maximum frame rate (30000/1001 Hz).
- (6) Aspect ratio of pixel must be same as that on the same screen and of the display screen size in table F-2.
- (7) VOP of video object layer shape="10" (binary only) should not be displayed.

Examples of constraints of coding parameters in operation guideline are shown in table F-1.

Table F-1 Constraints of coding parameter

| | | | | | | | om atmainta | o.f | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Constraints of VOL | | | | Constraints of video_signal_type (Note 3) | | Other | | | |
| video_ object_ layer_ width (Note1) | video_ object_ layer_ height (Note1) | aspect_ ratio_ info | vop_time_ increment_ resolution (Note2) | fixed_vop_rate (Note2) | fixed_vop_time_increment (Note2) | colour_ primaries | transfer_ characteris tics | matrix_ coefficients | parameter in Profile @Level | Typical VOP size |
| 352>= | 288>= | 2 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | 1, 0 | Integral multiple | 1 | 1 | 1 | Simple@L2 Simple@L2 or Core@L2 | CIF |
| 352>= | 240>= | 3, 5 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | - | of 1001 | 1 | 1 | • | Simple@L3 or Core@L2 Simple@L2 or Core@L2 | SIF |
| 320>= | 240>= | 1 | 30000, 24000, 15000, 12000, 10000 | | | | | | Simple@L3 or Core@L2 Simple@L2 or Core@L2 | QVGA |
| 176>= | 144>= | 2 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | - | | | | | Simple@L2 or Core@L1 Simple@L1 or Core@L1 | QCIF |
| 176>= | 120>= | 3, 5 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | - | | | | | Simple@L2 or Core@L1 Simple@L1 or Core@L1 | QSIF |

| | Constraints of VOL | | | | Constraints of video_signal_type (Note 3) | | | Other | T 1 | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------|
| video_ object_ layer_ width (Note1) | video_ object_ layer_ height (Note1) | aspect_ ratio_ info | vop_time_ increment_ resolution (Note2) | vop_ rate | fixed_ vop_ time_ increment (Note2) | colour_ primaries | transfer_ characteris tics | matrix_coefficients | parameter in Profile @Level | Typical VOP size |
| 160>= | 120>= | 1 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | | | | | | Simple@L2 or Core@L1 Simple@L1 or Core@L1 | SQVGA |
| 128>= | 96>= | 2 | 30000, 24000 15000, 12000, 10000 | | | | | | Simple@L2 or Core@L1 Simple@L1 or Core@L1 | SQCIF |

| Meaning of each code number | Meaning of each code number of MPEG-4 coding parameter in Table F-1. | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| colour_primaries | 1 = Rec. ITU-R BT.709 (BT.1361) | | |
| transfer_characteristics | 1 = Rec. ITU-R BT.709 (BT.1361) | | |
| matrix_coefficients | 1 = Rec. ITU-R BT.709 (BT.1361) | | |
| aspect_ratio_info | 1 = square pixel 2 = 12:11 (625 lines 4:3 display) 3 = 10:11 (525 lines 4:3 display) 5 = 40:33 (525 lines 16:9 display) | | |
| fixed_vop_rate | 1 = fixed VOP rate, 0 = variable VOP rate | | |

Note 1: In a case of using arbitrary shaped object (video_object_layer_shape!="rectangular"), width and height of VOP are specified by vop_width and vop_height respectively. When video_object_layer_width and video_object_layer_height (or vop_width and vop_height)are not integral multiple of the number sixteen, dummy data are added to make them integral multiple of 16. The dummy data are added at right of active samples or below of active lines. In practice encoding process is conducted in these samples and lines. By removing dummy data, output video data are made from effective samples or lines in decoder.

Note 2: Frame rate calculation method for fixed_vop_rate=1(fixed VOP rate) is as follows: Fixed VOP rate = vop_time_increment_resolution/fixed_vop_time_increment_

Example: 29.97....Hz=30000/1001 23.97....Hz=24000/1001 14.98....Hz=15000/1001 11.98....Hz=12000/1001 9.99....Hz=10000/1001

Note 3: In the case of video_signal_type = "0", or video_signal_type = "1" and colour_description = "0", each value of colour_primaries, transfer_characteristics and matrix_coefficients is processed as "1" in the receiver side.

Screen size of one VOP or synthesized some VOPs are shown in table F-2.

When screen size is 16:9 in QVGA or SQVGA format, the number of vertical pixels are reduced, but aspect of pixel is not changed on display.

Table F-2 Display screen size

| Format | video_object_layer_width or vop_width | video_object_layer_height or vop_height |
|-----------------|---|---|
| CIF(4:3) | 352 | 288 |
| SIF(4:3. 16:9) | 352 | 240 |
| QVGA(4:3) | 320 | 240 |
| QVGA(16:9) | 320 | 180 |
| QCIF(4:3) | 176 | 144 |
| QSIF(4:3, 16:9) | 176 | 120 |
| SQVGA(4:3) | 160 | 120 |
| SQVGA(16:9) | 160 | 90 |
| SQCIF(4:3) | 128 | 96 |

Informative explanation

1 Coding of MPEG-4 and scope

The optimum coding according to coding type (music, audio) and bit rate should be selected for MPEG-4 audio. List and applied information quantity of MPEG-4 audio is shown in Table 1-1 and applied area is shown in Figure 1-1 for information.

Table 1-1 Structure of MPEG-4 audio coding scheme and applied information quantity

| Coding Scheme | Bit rate (k bit/s) | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| T/F coder (time/frequency conversion coding) | | |
| In accordance with AAC | 24 - 64 | |
| TwinVQ | 6 - 40 | |
| CELP coder (code excitation line estimation co | ode) | |
| WB-CELP | 14 - 24 | |
| NB-CELP | 4 - 12 | |
| Parametric coder | | |
| HILN | 4 - 16 | |
| HVXC | 2 - 4 | |
| SNHC(Synthetic Natural Hybrid Coding) | | |
| SA coder (composition with music) | - | |
| TTS coder (composition with audio) | - | |

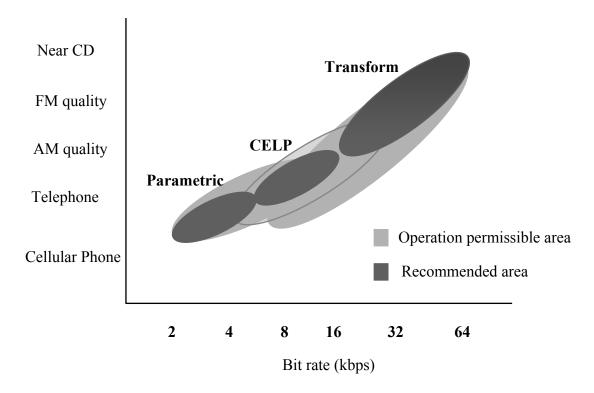


Figure 1-1 Main application area of MPEG-4 codec

2 Extension part in 8bit-character code

Character coding of 8bit-code is based on ARIB STD-B5 "Standard television data multiplex broadcasting by transmission method using vertical blanking interval" (Ver. 1.0, '96 Aug. 6). with partly extensions. Extended parts are as described below.

2.1 Extension in C1 control set

COL: color designation

To correspond to 256 color palette, palette designation is extended to palette number 15.

2.2 Extension for CSI (newly definition)

RCS: Raster color designation

SDF: Display composition, dot designation

SDP: Display position designation

SSM: Character composition, dot designation

PLD: Partially Line Down

PLU: Partially Line Up

SHS: Designation of character spacing

SVS: Designation of line spacing

GSM: Character deformation

GAA: Coloring block

SRC: Raster designation

TCC: Switching control

CFS: Character font set

ORN: Designation of character ornament

MDF: Designation of font

PRA: Playback of built-in sound

XCS: Character substitution code sequence definition

ACS: Alternative character set

SCS: Skip character set

3 Extension part of geometric

Description command coding of geometric is based on ARIB STD-B5 "Standard television data multiplex broadcasting by transmission method using vertical blanking interval" (Ver. 1.0, '96 Aug. 6) with extension. Extended parts are described below.

3.1 Additional definition of new command

SET PATTERN is defined as new extended command. By using this command, line texture or pattern texture is specified in pixel in place of TEXTURE.

3.2 Modification of relation between drawing point and drawing position

When drawing position is dx > 0 and dy > 0, relation of drawing point and drawing position is changed to be in the fourth quadrant.

References

- (1) ARIB STD-B5 Ver 1.0 "Standard television data multiplex broadcasting by transmission method using vertical blanking interval" (1996 Aug.)
- (2) ARIB STD-B32 Ver. 2.2 "Video coding, audio coding and multiplexing specifications for digital broadcasting" (2009 Jul.)
- (3) ISO/IEC 11172-2 (1993) Information Technology Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio for Digital Storage Media at up to About 1,5 Mbit/s Part 2: Video
- (4) ISO/IEC 13818-3 (1998) Information Technology Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio Information-Part3 Audio
- (5) ISO/IEC 13818-7 (1997) Information Technology Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio Information Part 7:Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)
- (6) ISO/IEC 10918-1 (1994)) Information Technology Digital Compression and Coding of Continuous-Tone Still Images: Requirements and Guidelines
- (7) ISO/IEC 10646 : 2003 (2003) Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS)
- (8) PNG Specification Ver1.0 W3C Rec.Oct.1996¹
- (9) MNG Format Version 0.96-19990718²
- (10) DAVIC 1.4 Specification Part9 (1998)(AnnexB)
- (11) RECOMMENDATION ITU-R BT.709 (1990) Basic Parameter Values for the HDTV Standard for the Studio and for International Program Exchange
- (12) RECOMMENDATION ITU-R BT.1361 (1998) Worldwide Unified Colorimetery and Related Characteristics of Future Television and Imaging Systems
- (13) JIS X 0201 (1997) "Coding character set for information exchanging for 7-bit and 8-bit"
- (14) JIS X 0221-1:2001 (2001) "Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) -- Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane" (ISO/IEC 10646-1:2000)
- (15) JIS X 0208:1997 (1997) " 7-bit and 8-bit double byte coded KANJI sets for information interchange"
- (16) JIS X 0212:1990 (1990) "Code of the supplementary Japanese graphic character set for information interchange"
- (17) JIS X 0213:2000 (2000) "7-bit and 8-bit double byte coded extended Kanji sets for information interchange"
- (18) JIS X 0213:2000/AMENDMENT 1:2004 "7-bit and 8-bit double byte coded extended KANJI sets for information interchange (Amendment 1) "
- (19) ISO/IEC 646:1991(1991) " Information technology ISO 7-bit coded character set for information interchange"
- (20) ISO/IEC 14496-2 (2003) " Information technology Coding of audio-visual objects Part 2: Visual"
- (21) ISO/IEC 14496-3 (2003) "Information technology Coding of audio-visual objects Part 3: Audio"
- (22) GRAPHICS INTERCHANGE FORMAT(sm) Version 89a (c)1987,1988,1989,1990Copyright CompuServe Incorporated Columbus, Ohio³

^{1 (}http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/TR/REC-png-multi.html) 2 (ftp://swrinde.nde.swri.edu/pub/mng/documents/mng-0.96-19990718-pdg.html)

^{3 (}http://www.w3.org/Graphics/GIF/spec-gif89a.txt)

[BLANK]

Part 3 Coding of Caption and Superimpose

Contents

| Chapter 1 Purpose | 147 |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 2 Scope | 148 |
| Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviation | 149 |
| 3.1 Definitions | 149 |
| 3.2 Abbreviations | 149 |
| Chapter 4 Presentation function of caption and superimpose | 150 |
| Chapter 5 Character coding | 152 |
| 5.1 Format | 152 |
| 5.2 Character set | 152 |
| 5.3 Size | 152 |
| 5.4 Coloring | 152 |
| 5.5 Character encoding scheme | 152 |
| 5.6 Control code | |
| Chapter 6 Coding of graphics | 156 |
| 6.1 Coding of geometric graphics | 156 |
| 6.2 Coding of bitmap graphics | 156 |
| Chapter 7 Coding of definition data | 157 |
| 7.1 Coding of DRCS | 157 |
| 7.2 Coding of color map | 157 |
| 7.3 Coding of synthesized sound data | 157 |
| 7.4 Coding of ROM sound | 157 |
| Chapter 8 Initialization | 158 |
| Chapter 9 Transmission of caption and superimpose | 161 |
| 9.1 Recommended transmission method and assumed operation | 161 |
| 9.1.1 Caption and superimpose | 161 |
| 9.1.2 Assumed transmission operation | |
| 9.2 Structure of data group | |
| 9.3 Data group data | |
| 9.3.1 Caption management data | |
| 9.3.2 Caption statement data | |
| 9.4 Structure of data unit | |
| 9.5 Relationship of independent PES and time control mode | |
| 9.6 Descriptor of SI/PSI in transmission of caption and superimpose | 167 |

ARIB STD-B24 Version 6.2-E1

| 9.6.1 | Data component descriptor | 167 |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 9.6.2 | Data content descriptor | 168 |
| | • | |
| References. | | 170 |

Chapter 1 Purpose

This standard specifies the coding scheme of caption and superimposes as part of the data broadcasting, which is carried out as part of the digital broadcasting that is specified as Japanese standard.

Chapter 2 Scope

This standard is applied for the coding scheme of caption and superimposes in data broadcasting carried out as part of the digital broadcasting.

Chapter 3 Definitions and Abbreviation

3.1 Definitions

Following definitions are used in this standard.

Synthesized sound: A function to play music using sound generation device such as electron-

ic sound using information of basic element of sound pitch, length, and

loudness and additional element such as timbre.

Asynchronous PES: PES without PTS

Audio PES: Audio ES by packet format.

Color map: Color information table for converting from the index value to the physi-

cal values (same as CLUT).

Color map data: Data to be set to color map.

Color map data unit data: Color map data of data unit format.

Geometric: Graphics coding to draw graphics combining graphics description com-

mand.

Independent PES: PES to transmit stream for data broadcasting (specified in Volume 3.)

Roll-up mode: A service to convert caption data transmitted in a page format into a line

format to present caption in a pre-configured small area, typically in a rectangle with three lines height. When the fourth line appears, the first

line disappears.

Synchronous PES: PES with PTS

Video PES: Video ES by packet format.

3.2 Abbreviations

AIFF Audio Interchange File Format

CLUT Color Look Up Table

DRCS Dynamically Redefinable Character Sets

ES Elementary Stream

PCM Pulse Code Modulation

PES Packetized Elementary Stream

PNG Portable Network Graphics

PSI Program Specific Information

PTS Presentation Time Stamp

SI Service Information

TS Transport Stream

Chapter 4 Presentation function of caption and superimpose

Among service to display characters overlapping on video of television broadcasting, service related to contents of video is called caption and all others is called superimpose. When transmitting and coding, these are not classified, and both of them are called caption generally.

Presentation function of the caption is shown in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Presentation function of caption

| Display | Format | 1920 x 1080, 960 x 540, 1280 x 720, 720 x 480 (each of them is mixed |
|----------|--------------------|--|
| function | | with vertical and horizontal writing format) |
| | Character set | In subtitle to be transmitted in the 8 unit code system: kanji, hiragana, |
| | | katakana, symbol, alphanumerical, Greece characters, Russian charac- |
| | | ters, ruled line, DRCS. |
| | | In caption transmitted using UTF-8: character set to be defined in the |
| | | UCS and DRCS |
| | Font | Plural typeface can be designated |
| | Supplemental | By DRCS graphics |
| | Characters (Gaiji) | |
| | Character display | Size designation and deformation in pixel unit, standard, 1 x 2, 2 x 1, 2 x |
| | size | 2, $1/2 \times 1$, and $1/2 \times 1/2$ are directly designated using control code. |
| | Coloring | 256 colors are displayed simultaneously (color map used, output: color |
| | | value of YCBCR and α value (8-bit x 4)) |
| | Character color- | Each character (outer frame of character or character display block) |
| | ing unit | |
| | Character attrib- | Reversing polarity, flashing, underline, enclosure, shading, bold, italic, |
| | ute | bold and italic |
| | Graphics | Geometric, bitmap |
| Display | Timing control | Display timing, erase timing |
| control | Switching control | Cut, dissolve, wipe, slide, and roll |
| Others | Language | up to 8 languages per 1 ES |
| | Music data | For coding synthesized sound, coding method shall be in accordance |
| | | with standard method of transmission related to television superimpose |
| | | broadcasting (ARIB STD-B5). |
| | ROM sound | PCM (AIFF-C) |

Table 4-2 Caption display mode

| Г | isplay mode | Display function |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| When re- | Automatic display | Always displayed during reception irrelevant to viewer's operation |
| ceived | Automatic non-display | Always non-displayed during reception irrelevant to viewer's operation |
| | Selectable display | Displayed according to the viewer's operation and receiver unit setting (or non-displayed) |
| | Automatic dis- play/Non-display un- der specific condition | Displayed (or non-displayed) according to specific condition in the receiver unit side |
| When re- cording and | Automatic display | Recorded automatically when recording and always displayed ir- relevant to viewer's operation when playing back |
| playback | Automatic non-display | Non-displayed when playback |
| | Selectable display | Recorded automatically when recording and displayed (or non-displayed) by the viewer's operation when playback |

By combining display mode at a time of reception and recording playback, following five functions from a to e shown below, related to control function of caption display, proposed by ARIB Enhanced data broadcasting working group is achieved.

Table 4-3 Example of caption display control function

| a Always displayed (both in reception and recording playback) | | |
|---|--|--|
| b Always displayed when reception and can be erased in recording playback | | |
| c Displayed (or non-displayed) according to viewer's operation | | |
| d Displayed (or non-displayed) under specific condition in the receiver unit side | | |
| e Not displayed when reception and displayed when recording playback | | |

Chapter 5 Character coding

5.1 Format

Vertical, horizontal and mixture of these two writing format in resolution of 1920 x 1080, 960 x 540, 1280 x 720 and 720 x 480 should be supported.

Table 5-1 Display formats and display-area size

| Display format | Size of display area |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1920 x 1080 | W(Width) 1920 x H(Height) 1080 |
| 960 x 540 | W 960 x H 540 |
| 1280 x 720 | W 1280 x H 720 |
| 720 x 480 | W 720 x H 480 |

Initial drawing position in the formats above is the first position of the first line determined by the character size.

Display format of vertical writing and horizontal writing can be mixed in one density format but not mixed in different density formats.

5.2 Character set

Standard character set in 8 bit code should be kanji, hiragana, katakana, symbol, alphanumeric, Greece characters, Russian characters, box drawing, and DRCS. Supported character set can be changed to others depending on the language.

Character set for subtitles using UTF-8 should be the character set defined in the UCS and DRCS.

5.3 Size

Character size can be designated in pixel. Character deformation can be directly designated in width 1/2 x height 1/2 (small size), 1/2 x 1 (middle size), 1 x 1 (standard), 2 x 1 (double width), 1 x 2 (double height), 2 x 2 (double width and height). Furthermore, character deformation can be designated control code.

5.4 Coloring

Coloring is made in each character (outer frame of character or character display block).

By using the color map, 256 colors in maximum can be displayed simultaneously (output: YCBCR α (8 bit x 4)).

5.5 Character encoding scheme

For character coding, 8bit code or UTF-8 shall be used.

5.6 Control code

Control code used for caption is in compliance with Volume 1, Part 2 of this standard. Types of control code for caption are listed in Table 5-2. BEL (bell), CAN (cancel), CDC (conceal control), PLD (Partially Line Down) and PLU (Partially Line Up) should not be used. Function of TCC is partially changed as shown in Table 5-3. In normal Captioning system, characters between UED (invisible data embedded control) of <03/0> and <03/1> and UED control code are ignored.

In addition to those control codes, extended control code shown in Table 5-4 can be used.

Table 5-2 Range of control code

| Control code set | Types of used control code |
|------------------------------|---|
| C0 Control code | NUL, APB, APF, APD, APU, APR, PAPF, APS, CS, ESC, LS1, LS0, SS2, SS3 |
| C1 control code | BKF, RDF, GRF, YLF, BLF, MGF, CNF, WHF, COL, POL, SSZ, MSZ, NSZ, SZX, FLC, WMM, TIME (STM, TMD, DTM, OTM, PTM are not used), MACRO, RPC, STL, SPL, HLC, CSI |
| Extension control code (CSI) | SWF, RCS, ACPS, SDF, SDP, SSM, SHS, SVS, GSM, GAA, TCC (function is changed), CFS, ORN, MDF, XCS, PRA, SRC, CCC, SCR, UED |

Note: In the subtitle using UTF-8, LS0, LS1, SS2, SS3 control codes are not used

Table 5-3 Changing function of switching controls (TCC)

| TCC | Switching | Switching mode of | of caption is designated using parameter P1 (1 code), switching | | | |
|-----|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| ICC | control | | on is designated using parameter P2 (1 code) and switching time | | | |
| | Control | | | | | |
| | | | enated using parameter P3 (1 or plural codes). | | | |
| | | Switching method of the whole display picture constructed of caption statement data including each character, character line (character group) or switching control code after the switching control code is designated. End of the character line of | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | immediately before the next switching control (TCC). (To re- | | | |
| | | turn to the initial of | condition, cutting each character is designated.) | | | |
| | | Code sequence: | CSI P1 I1 P2 I2 P31 ~ P3i I3 F | | | |
| | | CSI: | 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | | | |
| | | P1: | $03/0 \sim 03/10$ switching mode designation | | | |
| | | | 03/3: cutting each character, 03/1: dissolving each character, | | | |
| | | | 03/2: sliding each character, 03/3: cutting character group, | | | |
| | | | 03/4: dissolving character group, 03/5: wiping character group, | | | |
| | | | 03/6: whole picture cut, 03/7: whole picture dissolve, 03/8: | | | |
| | | | whole picture wipe, 03/9: whole picture slide, 03/10: whole | | | |
| | | | picture roll | | | |
| | | P2: | $03/0 \sim 03/3$ switching direction | | | |
| | | 12. | 03/0: from left to right, 03/1: from right to left, 03/2: from up | | | |
| | | | to down, 03/3: from down to up | | | |
| | | P31 ~ P3i: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$ designating switching time (decimal in 0.1sec. | | | |
| | | 131 131. | unit) | | | |
| | | I1 ∼ I2: | 03/11 (middle character) | | | |
| | | I3: | 02/0 (middle character) | | | |
| | | F: | 06/2 (final character) | | | |
| | | *In P3, 03/0 - 03/9 | | | | |
| | | | ans the rectangle area designated by SDF and SDP. Slide and roll | | | |
| | | | e rectangle area and drawing other than the rectangle area is not | | | |
| | | | cutting each character, cutting character group and whole screen | | | |
| | | cut, I1 to P3 are o | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | ing each character, dissolving character group and whole picture | | | |
| | | dissolve, I2 and P | | | | |
| | | | ritching control to the whole picture is placed in the head of the | | | |
| | | | it at the beginning of the data group and switching control is not | | | |
| | | | n the same data group. Time control (excluding ETM) is not | | | |
| | | made. | | | | |

Table 5-4 Added extension control code (CSI)

| SCR | Scroll desig- | Scroll mode of the caption is designated using parameter P1 (1 code) and scroll | | |
|-----|---------------|--|---|--|
| | nation | speed is designated using parameter P2 (1 or plural codes). | | |
| | | Coding sequence: | CSI P1 I1 P21 ~ P2i I2 F | |
| | | CSI: | 09/11 (control sequence introducer) | |
| | | P1: | 03/0: fixed display (without scroll) | |
| | | | 03/1: one line scroll to character direction (without roll out) | |
| | | 03/2: one line scroll to character direction (with roll out) | | |
| | | | 03/3: whole display scroll to line direction (without roll out) | |
| | | 03/4: whole display scroll to line direction (with roll out) | | |
| | | P21 ∼ P2i: | $03/0 \sim 03/9$: scroll speed (logic picture element/sec., decimal) | |
| | | I1: | 03/11 (middle character) | |
| | | I2: | 02/0 (middle character) | |
| | | F: | 06/7 (final character) | |
| | | *In P2, 03/0 to 03/ | 9 indicates 0 to 9. | |
| | | Scroll is made with | hin the rectangle area designated by SDF and SDP and drawing | |
| | | other than the rectangle area is not made. | | |
| | | In case without roll out, stop scrolling after the final character is displayed. | | |
| | | In case with roll or | ut, scroll continues until characters disappear on the display. | |

Chapter 6 Coding of graphics

6.1 Coding of geometric graphics

Description command graphics coding using geometric shall be in compliance with Volume 1, Part 2 of this standard.

6.2 Coding of bitmap graphics

Bitmap graphics-coding should be in compliance with PNG coding defined in Volume 1, Part 2 of this standard, adding position header (position_header) and flashing header (flc_header). Syntax of bitmap graphics coding is shown in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Syntax of bitmap graphics coding

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|---|-------------|----------|
| bitmap_data(){ | | |
| position_header(){ | | |
| x_position | 16 | simsbf |
| y_position | 16 | simsbf |
| } | | |
| flc_header(){ | | |
| num_of_flc_colors | 8 | uimsbf |
| for(i=0;i <num_of_flc_colors;i++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></num_of_flc_colors;i++){<> | | |
| color_index | 8 | uimsbf |
| } | | |
| } | | |
| for $(j=0; j< M; j++)$ { | | |
| png_data_bytes | 8 | bslbf |
| \ | | |
| } | | |
| | | |

x_position: x coordinate of PNG drawing start position when left upper angle of the display area is 0. When this value is negative, area of negative coordinates is not displayed on the picture.

y_position: y coordinate of PNG drawing start position when left upper angle of the display area is 0. When this value is negative, area of negative coordinates is not displayed on the picture.

num of flc colors : Number of color to be flashed.

color index: Index value of the color to be flashed.

png_data_bytes: PNG coding data. File format of PNG coding data should be in compliance with PNG coding defined in Volume 1, Part 2 of this standard.

Chapter 7 Coding of definition data

7.1 Coding of DRCS

Coding of DRCS shall be in compliance with Volume 1, Part 2 of this standard.

7.2 Coding of color map

For coding of color map, Clause 10.2.7 "Color map data coding" of ARIB STD-B5 should be used with modification of the color value from RGB to Y, CB and CR and enhancement of placement of α immediately after Cr of the sequence of color value YCBCR to support half transparent color (α value). Structure of color map data-unit data is shown in Figure 7-1. In Figure 7-1, PB means byte data of data unit data and should be transmitted PB1, PB2 and PB3 ... in order.

| | b8 | b7 | b6 | b5 | b4 | b3 | b2 | b1 |
|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|
| PB1 | Lus | ster c | olor | value | Y | | | |
| PB2 | | | | | СВ | 3 | | |
| 3 | | | | | CR | | | |
| 4 | | | | | α | | | |
| 5 | | Н | lead (| color | map | addr | ess | |
| 6 | Col | lor va | alue | | Y | | | |
| 7 | | | | | CB | 3 | | |
| 8 | | | | | CR | _ | | |
| 9 | | | | | α | | | |
| : | | | | | : | | | |
| | Col | lor va | alue | | Y | | | |
| | | | | | СВ | 3 | | |
| | | | | | CR | | | |
| | | | | | α | | | |

Figure 7-1 Structure of color map data unit data

7.3 Coding of synthesized sound data

Coding of synthesized sound data should be in compliance with ARIB STD-B5 "Standard television data multiplex broadcasting by transmission method using vertical blanking interval".

7.4 Coding of ROM sound

ROM sound to indicate the flash provided by superimpose should be built-in sound of the receiver unit which is engaged to playback by the control code of character coding.

Chapter 8 Initialization

Any initialization shall be in compliance with Table 8-1. Initial status as a result of an initialization shall be as shown in Table 8-2.

Table 8-1 Data header, data unit and control code and initialization

| Data header, and cont | Initialization data unit rol code | Display | Playback of synthe- sized sound | Definition data | Declaration data | Invocation and designation of the code | operation | state |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Data header | Caption control when updated | О | О | О | О | | | |
| | Caption statement | | | O (Note 1) | О | | | O (Note 5) |
| Data unit | Text | | | | | O (Note 2) | O (Note 2, 7) | O (Note 2, 6) |
| | Geometric | | | | | O (Note 3) | O (Note 3) | O (Note 7) |
| Control | Clear screen (CS) | O (Note 7) | | | | O (Note 7) | O (Note 7) | O (Note 7) |
| code | Selection of format (SWF) | | | | | О | О | O (Note 4) |

- Note 1: When definition data exists in the caption management, initialized in its status.
- Note 2: Initialized for character coding
- Note 3: Initialized for geometric graphics coding
- Note 4: Initialized for character coding excluding display format, macro designation and switching control
- Note 5: Initialized only for switching control and scroll control
- Note 6: Exclude switching control
- Note 7: In the roll-up mode, no initializing operation should be done.

Table 8-2 Initial status

| Item | | Ini | tial sta | tus |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Display pic- | Display picture | (Cleared screen) | | |
| ture | | Pattern | Back | ground color (0) |
| | | Background color | Trans | sparent |
| | | Flashing | Flashing No area assigned | |
| | | Luster | Trans | sparent (television video) |
| | Display operation | Blink | Stop | status |
| | | Time control | Not c | pperated |
| Synthesized | | stop | | |
| sound | | | | |
| Definition | DRCS | Data cleared | | |
| data | Color map | | | specified otherwise |
| | Synthesized sound | Default value spec | ified o | therwise |
| Declaration | Macro definition | Default macro state | ement | specified otherwise |
| data | | (Clause 2.3 in ARI | B STE | D-B3) |
| | Geometric macro | All NUL | | |
| | statement definition | | | |
| Invocation | Character coding | Designation | G0 | Kanji system set |
| and designa- | | | Gl | Alphanumeric set |
| tion of code | | | G2 | Hiragana set |
| | | | G3 | Macro code set |
| | | Invocation | GL | LS0 (G0) |
| | | | GR | LS2R (G2) |
| | Geometric graphics | | C0 | NUL and CS |
| | coding | | C1 | MACRO and TIME |
| | | | GL | Graphics description command code set |
| | | | GR | Geometric macrocode set |
| | | One-valued operan | | 1 byte |
| | Character as din a | Multi-valued opera | | 4 byte |
| operation | Character coding | Operation position Time control | | Designated for each font |
| | | | n | No Operation status No Operation status |
| | Coometrie graphies | Character repetition Drawing point | 11 | Origin of display area |
| | Geometric graphics coding | Blink | | Finish status for all drawing color |
| | Couning | Time control | | No Operation status |
| state | Character coding | Display format | | Designated by caption management data |
| state | Character country | Character size | | 1 x 1 (standard) |
| | | Palette number | | 0 (COL 02/0 04/0) |
| | | Foreground color | | Maximum brightness white (CMLA 7) |
| | | Background color | | Transparent (CMLA 8) |
| | | Half foreground co | lor | Defined in the operational guideline |
| | | Half background co | | Defined in the operational guideline |
| | | Flushing control | | Flushing end (FLC 04/15) |
| | | Underline control | | Underline end and mosaic |
| | | | | Division finished (SPL) |
| | | Enclosure control | | Enclosure control finished (HLC 04/0) |
| | | Polarity control | | Normal polarity (POL 04/0) |
| ĺ | | Write mode | | NEW writing (WMM 04/0) |
| | | Macro designation | | Macro definition finished |
| | | | | (MACRO 04/15) |
| | | Composition contr | ol | Composition finished |
| | | | | (CSI 03/0 02/0 05/4) |
| | | Character spacing | | Length to character direction in the |

| Item | Initial status | | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | character display block | |
| | | Line spacing | Length to character direction in the | |
| | | | character display block | |
| | | Character deformation | Without deformation | |
| | | | (CSI 03/1 03/0 03/11 03/1 03/0 02/0 04/2) | |
| | | Coloring block | Whole display block | |
| | | | (CSI 03/0 02/0 05/13) | |
| | | Scroll designation (SCR) | Fixed Display | |
| | | | (End of Scroll designation) | |
| | | Definition of code string s | substituted by external character (XCS) | |
| | | | End of definition (XCS 03/1 I1 F) | |
| | | Switching control | Cutting each character | |
| | | | (CSI 03/0 02/0 06/2) | |
| | | Hemming designation | Without hemming | |
| | | | (CSI 03/0 02/0 06/3) | |
| | | Type designation | Standard (CSI 03/0 02/0 06/4) | |
| | | Character font setting | Without font setting | |
| | | | (CSI 03/0 02/0 06/1) | |
| | | | the values for character size, palette num- | |
| | | | ekground color, half foreground color, half | |
| | | | mming designation are initialized. | |
| | Coding of geometric | Dimension | 2 | |
| | graphics | Logic picture | dx = 0, dy = 0 | |
| | | element size | Color mode 1 (only forward color, | |
| | | | pallet number 0, CMLA 7 maximum | |
| | | | brightness white) | |
| | | Line texture | Solid line | |
| | | Texture pattern | Completely painted out | |
| | | Highlight | Without highlight process | |
| | | Macro designation | Macro definition finish | |
| | | (MACRO 04/15) | | |

Chapter 9 Transmission of caption and superimpose

9.1 Recommended transmission method and assumed operation

9.1.1 Caption and superimpose

Caption and superimpose can be transmitted in three types of PES (independent, video, and audio). For transmission method of caption and superimpose, independent PES is recommended.

9.1.2 Assumed transmission operation

Transmission method of caption and superimpose shown below specifies the format in PES_data_byte so that multiple language and display mode can be conveyed in a single ES. However, in digital broadcasting, it is possible that caption data of single language and display mode occupies one ES and that selection of caption language, etc., is achieved by selection of ES according to the information provided in SI/PSI. When such operation is made, caption and superimpose data of single language and display mode shall be transmitted by the method specified in this clause for PES and descriptor(s) in SI/PSI shall control the information of caption data.

9.2 Structure of data group

Caption data is data-grouped by the structure shown in Table 9-1 and transmitted as payload of independent PES (asynchronous/synchronous type). One caption data is composed of 256 data groups maximum.

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| data_group(){ | | |
| data_group_id | 6 | uimsbf |
| data_group_version | 2 | bslbf |
| data_group_link_number | 8 | uimsbf |
| last_data_group_link_number | 8 | uimsbf |
| data group size | 16 | uimsbf |
| $for(i=0;i< N;i++)$ { | | |
| data group data byte | 8 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| CRC_16 | 16 | rpchof |
| } | | • |

Table 9-1 Data group

Semantics of data group:

data_group_id (Data group identification; DGI): This 6-bit field indicates data group identification and identifies types of caption management data and caption statement data. Table 9-2 shows allocation of data group identification to each caption data. Data group is switched to group A and group B each time when the caption management data is updated.

Table 9-2 Correspondence to caption data and data group identification

| Contion data type | Data group identification (DGI) | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Caption data type | Group A | Group B | |
| Caption management | 0 x 0 | 0 x 20 | |
| Caption statement (1st language) | 0 x 1 | 0 x 21 | |
| Caption statement (2nd language) | 0 x 2 | 0 x 22 | |
| Caption statement (3rd language) | 0 x 3 | 0 x 23 | |
| Caption statement (4th language) | 0 x 4 | 0 x 24 | |
| Caption statement (5th language) | 0 x 5 | 0 x 25 | |
| Caption statement (6th language) | 0 x 6 | 0 x 26 | |
| Caption statement (7th language) | 0 x 7 | 0 x 27 | |
| Caption statement (8th language) | 0 x 8 | 0 x 28 | |

data_group_version (Data group version): This 2-bit field indicates version of the data group. Each time when content is updated within the same DGI, 1 shall be added.

data_group_link_number (Data group link number): When a large amount of caption data which cannot be contained in one data group is transmitted, the caption data is fragmented to multiple data groups for transmission. This 8-bit field indicates link number of the data groups. The first data group link number of the data group in the caption data shall be 0 x 00.

last_data_group_link_number (Last data group link number): This 8-bit field indicates the last data group link number of the caption data in the data group.

data_group_size (Data group size; DGS): This field indicates the size of following data of the data group in byte..

data group data byte (Data group data; DGD): Data group data to be transmitted.

CRC_16 (Redundant bit; CRC): This is a cyclic redundancy check code in 16-bit and the generation polynomial should be as follows.

$$G(X) = x^{16} + x^{12} + x^5 + 1$$

The coded block starts from the beginning of the data_group_id and ends at the end of the data_group_data_byte. When number of the information bits of the coded block for error detection is (n-16), the values of the information bits are coefficients of the terms for the following expression:

$$C_{n-1}X^{n-1}+C_{n-2}X^{n-2}+$$
 ---- $+C_{16}X^{16}$

and the expression is divided by the generation polynomial $G(X)=X^{16}+X^{12}+X^5+1$, CRC_16 is given by the coefficients of the remaining polynomial $S_{15}X^{15}+S_{14}X^{14}-\cdots S_0X^0$ and located in the order starting from the most significant digit after the data_group_data_byte.

9.3 Data group data

Caption service is transmitted by caption management data and caption statement data of zero or up to 8 languages.

9.3.1 Caption management data

Caption management data consists of caption management data header indicating language or transmission mode of the caption and zero or more than one data unit, following it. Structure of caption management data is shown in Table 9-3.

Table 9-3 Structure management data

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|---|-------------|----------|
| caption_management_data(){ | | |
| TMD | 2 | bslbf |
| Reserved | 6 | bslbf |
| if(TMD=='10'){ | | |
| OTM | 36 | uimsbf |
| Reserved | 4 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| num_languages | 8 | uimsbf |
| for(i=0;i <n;i++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></n;i++){<> | | |
| language_tag | 3 | bslbf |
| reserved | 1 | bslbf |
| DMF | 4 | bslbf |
| if (DMF=='1100' DMF=='1101' DMF=='1110'){ | | |
| DC | 8 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| ISO_639_language_code | 24 | uimsbf |
| Format | 4 | bslbf |
| TCS | 2 2 | bslbf |
| rollup_mode | 2 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| data_unit_loop_length | 24 | uimsbf |
| $for(i=0;i< N;i++){$ | | |
| data_unit() | | |
| } | | |
| } | | |

Semantics of caption management data:

TMD (Time control mode): This 2-bit field indicates time control mode when receiving and playback. Time control mode is listed in Table 9-4.

Table 9-4 Time control mode

| b2 b1 | Time control mode | Reference |
|-------|-------------------|--|
| 0 0 | Free | Playback time is not restricted to synchronize to the clock. |
| 0 1 | Real time | Playback time is in accordance with the time of the clock, which is calibrated by clock signal (TDT). Playback time is given by PTS. |
| 1 0 | Offset time | Playback time added with offset time should be the new playback time and played back according to the calibrated clock using the clock signal. |
| 1 1 | (Reserved) | Undecided |

OTM (Offset time): This 36-bit field indicates offset time to add to the playback time when the clock control mode is in offset time mode. Offset time is coded in the order of hour, minute, second and millisecond, using nine 4-bit binary coded decimals (BCD).

num_languages (Number of languages): Number of languages included in the ES of the caption and superimpose.

language_tag (Identification of language): Numbers to identify the language. 0 means the 1st language, and 7, the 8th language, and so on.

DMF (Display mode): This 4-bit field indicates the display mode of the caption statement. Display mode is indicated in reception and recording playback in 2 bit each. The modes controlled by DMF are listed in Table 9-5.

Table 9-5 Display mode

| b4 b3 | b2 b1 | Display mode |
|-------|-------|---|
| 0 0 | | Automatic display when received |
| 0 1 | | Non-displayed automatically when received |
| 1 0 | | Selectable display when received |
| 1 1 | | Automatic display/non-display under specific condition when re- |
| | | ceived |
| | 0 0 | Automatic display when recording and playback |
| | 0 1 | Non- displayed automatically when recording and playback |
| | 1 0 | Selectable display when recording and playback |
| | 1 1 | Reserved |

DC (Display condition designation): This 8-bit field indicates condition of display or non-display when the display mode is "Automatic display/non-display under specific condition". Display condition is shown in Table 9-6.

Table 9-6 Designation of display condition

| Display condition designation (DC) | Display condition |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 0x00 | Message display of attenuation due to rain |
| 0x01 - 0xFF | Specified otherwise |

ISO_639_language_code (Language code): This 24-bit field indicates the language code corresponding to the language identified by the language_tag in three-letters representation specified in ISO 639-2. Each character is coded in 8-bit representation of ISO 8859-1 and inserted to 24-bit field in that order.

Example: Japanese is expressed as "jpn" by 3-letter code and is coded as follows:

"0110 1010 0111 0000 0110 1110"

format (display format): This 4-bit field indicates the initial status of the display format of caption display screen. The status of the display format is listed in Table 9-7.

Table 9-7 Display format

| b4 b3 b2 b1 | Display format |
|-------------|--|
| 0 0 0 0 | Horizontal writing in standard density |
| 0 0 0 1 | Vertical writing in standard density |
| 0 0 1 0 | Horizontal writing in high density |
| 0 0 1 1 | Vertical writing in high density |
| 0 1 0 0 | Horizontal writing of Western language |
| 0 1 1 0 | Horizontal writing in 1920 x 1080 |
| 0 1 1 1 | Vertical writing in 1920 x 1080 |
| 1 0 0 0 | Horizontal writing in 960 x 540 |
| 1 0 0 1 | Vertical writing in 960 x 540 |
| 1 1 0 0 | Horizontal writing in 1280 x 720 |
| 1 1 0 1 | Vertical writing in 1280 x 720 |
| 1 0 1 0 | Horizontal writing in 720 x 480 |
| 1 0 1 1 | Vertical writing in 720 x 480 |

TCS (Character coding): This 2-bit field indicates the type of character coding. Character coding is listed in Table 9-8.

Table 9-8 Character coding

| b2 b1 | Character coding | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|
| 0 0 | 8bit-code | |
| 0 1 | Coding system using UCS(#1) | |
| 1 0 | Reserved | |
| 1 1 | Reserved | |

#1: UTF-8, etc.

rollup_mode: This 2-bit field indicates whether the caption data is transmitted in the roll-up mode or not. The applicable values are shown in Table 9-9.

Table 9-9 Roll-up mode

| b2 b1 | Roll-up mode |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 0 0 | Non roll-up |
| 0 1 | Roll-up |
| 1 0 | Reserved for future use |
| 1 1 | Reserved for future use |

data_unit_loop_length (Data unit loop length): This is 24-bit indicates the byte length of the following data unit. When data unit is not placed, the value should be 0.

data_unit() (Data unit): This data_unit() is valid data unit to all the caption program transmitted in the same ES.

9.3.2 Caption statement data

Caption statement data is the body of the caption and consists of caption statement data header composed of presentation time information and following one or more data unit groups. Structure of caption statement data is shown in Table 9-9.

Table 9-10 Caption statement data

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|
| caption_data(){ | | |
| TMD | 2 | bslbf |
| Reserved | 6 | bslbf |
| if(TMD=='01' TMD=='10'){ | | |
| STM | 36 | uimsbf |
| Reserved | 4 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| data_unit_loop_length | 24 | uimsbf |
| $for(i=0;i< N;i++)$ { | | |
| data_unit() | | |
| } | | |
| } | | |

Semantics of caption statement data:

TMD (Time control mode): This 2-bit field indicates time control mode when receiving and playback.

STM (Presentation start-time): This 36-bit field indicates presentation start time of the following caption statement. Presentation start time is coded in the order of hour, minute, second and millisecond, using nine 4-bit binary coded decimals (BCD). Time to finish presentation is designated by the character code of the caption statement.

data_unit_loop_length (Data unit loop length): This is 24-bit field and specifies the byte length of the following data unit.

data_unit () (Data unit): This is the data unit of the caption statement. At least one data unit should be placed.

9.4 Structure of data unit

Structure of data unit used for caption management data and caption statement data is shown in Table 9-10.

Table 9-11 Data unit

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|---|-------------|----------|
| data_unit(){ | | |
| unit_separator | 8 | uimsbf |
| data_unit_parameter | 8 | uimsbf |
| data_unit_size | 24 | uimsbf |
| for(i=0;i <data_unit_size;i++){< td=""><td></td><td></td></data_unit_size;i++){<> | | |
| data_unit_data_byte | 8 | bslbf |
| } | | |
| } | | |

Semantics of data unit:

Bit map

unit_separator (Data unit separator code: US): Data unit separator code should be 0x1F.

data_unit_parameter (Data unit parameter): Data unit parameter identifies the type of data unit. Types of data unit used in the caption, data unit parameter and function are listed in Table 9-11.

Data unit Data unit **Function** parameter Statement Character data of caption statement is transmitted. Setting data 0x20body of display area in caption management is transmitted. Geometric graphics data is transmitted Geometric 0x28 Synthesized 0x2cSynthesized sound information data is transmitted. sound 1-byte DRCS 0x301-bite DRCS pattern data is transmitted. 2-byte DRCS 0x31 2-bite DRCS pattern data is transmitted. Color map 0x34 Color map data is transmitted.

Bitmap data is transmitted

Table 9-12 Types of data unit

data_unit_size (Data unit size): Data unit size indicates byte length of the following data unit data.

data unit data byte (Data unit data): Data unit data to be transmitted.

Assignment of data unit to data group is listed in Table 9-13.

0x35

Table 9-13 Assignment of the data unit to data group

| Contents of data unit | Data gro | Data group data | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Contents of data unit | Caption management | Caption statement | |
| Statement body | 0 | 0 | |
| Geometric | - | 0 | |
| Additional sound | - | 0 | |
| 1-byte DRCS | 0 | 0 | |
| 2-byte DRCS | 0 | 0 | |
| Color map | 0 | 0 | |
| Bit map | = | 0 | |

9.5 Relationship of independent PES and time control mode

Relationship of time control mode (TMD) in case of transmission of data group by asynchronous and synchronized PES and synchronization method of receiver unit is shown in Table 9-13.

Table 9-14 Synchronization method of time control mode and receiver unit

| Transmission | | Synchronized PES | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| TMD | Asynchronous type PES | Receiver unit which PTS can be processed | Receiver unit which PTS cannot be processed | |
| Free | Asynchronous | Program synchronous (Synchronized by PTS) | Synchronization impossible (Displayed immediately after reception) | |
| Real time/offset time | Time synchronous (Synchronized by STM) | Program synchronous (Synchronized by PTS) | Time synchronous (Synchronized by STM) | |

Operation of TMD and STM for PES (asynchronous type/synchronized type) should be specified otherwise.

9.6 Descriptor of SI/PSI in transmission of caption and superimpose

In case of transmission of caption and superimpose employing 8bit-code characters and UTF-8 by independent PES, it is recommended to allocate data_component_id^1, and to describe information belowin the specified field of both data component descriptor and data contents descriptor where its format is specified for each coding method.

9.6.1 Data component descriptor

The additional identification information (additional_data_component_info) of data component descriptor in PMT has the syntax shown in Table 9-14 for the transmission of caption and superimpose.

¹ The data_component_id of caption and superimpose coding scheme specified by ARIB shall be 0x0008.

Table 9-15 Additional data component of caption and superimpose

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| additional_arib_caption_info(){ | | |
| DMF | 4 | bslbf |
| Reserved | 2 | bslbf |
| Timing | 2 | bslbf |
| } | | |

Semantics of additional arib caption info():

DMF (Display mode flag): This field indicates display mode at a time of reception and of recording playback. When the same DMF value is used without changing in the caption management data for the whole language in the ES, its DMF value is described. When this DMF value of caption management changes, it should be b4b3b2b1 = "1111". When there is '00' in b2b1 or b4b3 of DMF bit, bit representation should be b4b3b2b1 = "0011". In this case, it indicates that language which automatic presentation is needed is included in the ES.

Timing (display timing): This field indicates timing of caption display. Definition of timing value is shown in Table 9-15

Table 9-16 Definition of timing value

| Timing value | Meaning |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 0 0 | Asynchronous |
| 0 1 | Program synchronous |
| 1 0 | Time synchronous |

9.6.2 Data content descriptor

In transmission of caption, one descriptor shall be prepared for one ES for EIT data content descriptor. However, when it is not scheduled beforehand such as superimpose of flash, operation without inserting data content descriptor in EIT is acceptable.

Syntax of selector area of data content descriptor for caption and superimpose transmission is shown in Table 9-16.

Table 9-17 Data construction of selector area

| Syntax | No. of bits | Mnemonic |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| arib_caption_info(){ num_languages | 8 | uimsbf |
| for(i=0;i <n;i++){ dmf="" iso_639_language_code="" language_tag="" reserved="" td="" }="" }<=""><td>3 1 4 24</td><td>bslbf bslbf bslbf uimsbf</td></n;i++){> | 3 1 4 24 | bslbf bslbf bslbf uimsbf |

Semantics of arib_caption_Info():

num languages: Numbers of languages included in this caption and superimpose ES.

language_tag: This tag identifies language by number. The value '0' represents the first language and the value '7' represents the 8th language.

DMF: When the DMF value of the caption management data of the language indicated by the language_tag does not change in ES, its caption management DMF value is described after each language_tag. When the value changes, it should be '1111'. When there is '00" in b2b1 or b4b3 of DMF bit, bit representation should be b4b3b2b1 = "0011". "0011" indicates that automatic presentation is needed.

ISO_639_language_code (Language code): This 24-bit field indicates the language code of the language identified by the language_tag in three-letter code specified in ISO 639-2. Each character is coded in 8-bit representation of ISO 8859-1 and inserted to this 24-bit field in that order.

Example: Japanese is expressed as "jpn" by 3-letter code and is coded as follows:

"0110 1010 0111 0000 0110 1110"

References

- (1) ARIB STD-B5 Version 1.0 "STANDARD TELEVISION DATA MULTIPLE BROADCASTING USING VERTICAL BLANKING DURATION TRANSMISSION METHOD" (1996 August)
- (2) ISO 639-2 (1996) Codes for the representation of names of languages Part 2: Alpha-3 code
- (3) DAVIC 1.4 Specification Part9 (1998) (Annex B): AIFF-C
- (4) ISO 8859-1 (1987) Information processing 8 bit single-byte coded graphic character sets Part 1: Latin alphabet No.1

DATA CODING AND TRANSMISSION SPECIFICATION FOR DIGITAL BROADCASTING

ARIB STANDARD

ARIB STD-B24 VERSION 6.2-E1 FASCICLE1 (December 2015)

This Document is based on the ARIB standard of "Data Coding and Transmission Specification for Digital Broadcasting" in Japanese edition and translated into English in May 2017.

Published by

Association of Radio Industries and Businesses

Nittochi Bldg. 11F 1-4-1 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0013, Japan

> TEL 81-3-5510-8590 FAX 81-3-3592-1103

Printed in Japan All rights reserved